## -SERVICING•PROJECTS•VIDEO-DEVELOPMENTS

## F RE  <br>  <br> P EAR N ER



Servicing the Panasonic NV2000 CD Player Casebook • DX-TV VCR Clinic• TV Fault Finding Camera Tube Guide • Xmas Capers More on VCR Back Tension


## A COMPLETELY NEW DIMENSION IN SOUND QUALITY!

# (0) PROJECT KIT 

The Maplin NICAM 728 Decoder converts the additional digital code present* in the TV signal to a high quality stereo soundtrack with a quality similar to that of Compact Disc.

This fully working system is based upon the Toshiba NICAM chip set which has only just become available. For full project construction details, see the December 1989 edition of Electronics - The Maplin Magazine (XA35Q price $£ 1.20$ ). It's on sale from November 3rd, so get your copy TODAY!
-Currently being transmitted from Crystal Palace and Emley Moor See the Maplin Magazine Issue 34 for IBA launch schedule.

Upgrades almost any modern colour TV set no need to purchase a new TV set or VCR!

## Features

$\star$ Single +12 V power requirement
$\star$ Automatic audio switching (Mono-Stereo-Bilingual)
$\star$ British Design
$\star$ Reverts to FM audio if NICAM is not present
$\star$ High Quality Optimum Performance without any additional ICs
$\star$ NICAM mode indicators


PHONE BEFORE 5PM FOR SAME DAY DESPATCH
All items subject to availability, all items will be on sale in our shops in Birmingham, Bristol, Leeds, Hammersmith, Edgware, Manchester, Nottingham, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Reading, Southampton and Southend-on-Sea.


## 『ELEOTSDON

January 1990

## COPYRIGHT

© IPC Magazines Limited, 1990. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in Television is fully protected and reproduction or imitation in whole or in part is expressly forbidden. All reasonable precautions are taken by Television to ensure that the advice and data given to readers are reliable. We cannot however guarantee it and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices are those current as we go to press.

## CORRESPONDENCE

All correspondence regarding advertisements should be addressed to the Advertisement Manager, "Television", King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS. Editorial correspondence should be addressed to "Television", IPC Magazines Ltd., King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS.

## INDEXES AND BINDERS

Indexes to Vols. 36 and 37 are available at 80p each from the Editorial Office (address above).
Binders that hold twelve issues of Television are available for $£ 4.50$ from Television Binders, 78 Whalley Road, Wilpshire, Blackburn BB1 9LF. Make cheques out to "Television Binders".

## SUBSCRIPTIONS

An annual subscription costs $£ 20$ in the UK, £24 overseas (by surface mail). Send orders with payment to Quadrant Subscription Services Ltd., Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex, RH16 3DH.

## BACK NUMBERS

Subject to availability, copies of issues published during the last 12 months are available at $£ 1.80$ each from Television, John Denton Services, Unit 13, Thornham Grove, Stratford, London E15 1DN. Please make cheques/postal orders payable to IPC Magazines Ltd.

## QUERIES

We regret that we cannot answer technical queries over the telephone nor supply service sheets. We will endeavour to assist readers who have queries relating to articles published in Television, but we cannot offer advice on modifications to our published designs nor comment on alternative ways of using them. Correspondents should enclose a stamped addressed envelope.

## this month

## 189 Leader

190 Camera Tube Guide
Peter Delaney, B.Sc., G8KZG
A listing of camera tubes with their main characteristics
to assist with replacement selection.
192 Teletopics
News, comment and developments.
195 Servicing the Panasonic NV2000/NV2010/NV3000
Nick Beer
Easy to use and to service. Hence the popularity of these early Panasonic machines. How to go about mechanical overhaul and a detailed faults list.
197 Corrections
198 Christmas Caption Capers Keith Hamer and Garry Smith
The BBC's graphic design department traditionally contributes to the Christmas festivities. A review of their efforts over the years 1969-1976.
200 CD Player Casebook Reports from Mike Leach and Nick Beer.
202 Bandwidth Compression Techniques, Part 2
Tom Ivall
Techniques proposed for broadcast TV use, including videoconferencing and the Eureka 95 system for HD-TV.
206 VCR Clinic
Reports from Philip Blundell, Eng. Tech., Eugene Trundle, K. Rutherford, Ian Bowden, Jim Littler, Stephen Leatherbarrow and Nick Beer.
208 Servicing Compact Disc Players, Part II Joe Cieszynski
Action of the sled system and the alternative Philips radial tracking arm and an introduction to the disc speed servo, including the start-up system.
209 Next Month in Television
211 Letters
213 Video Trouble
Les Lawry-Johns
H.B. is displeased at the failure to attend to her VCR while a customer brings in a troubiesome Ferguson TX10.
214 TV Fault Finding
Reports from Philip Blundell, Eng. Tech., John L.
Howard, Ian Bowden, Alfred Damp, J.S. Ruwala, Mick Dutton and Hugh MacMullen.
216 More on VCR Back Tension
Nick Beer
Review of a recently introduced tape tension cassette, the problem of tension/torque conversion and some notes on mechanisms other than standard VHS types.
218 Long-distance Television
Roger Bunney
Reports on DX conditions and reception and news from
abroad. As the present sunspot cycle approaches its peak
there's been a notable increase in F 2 reception from as far away as Australia.
VCR Tips
Dave Mackrill
Some simple ways of making life easier at the
workbench, especially for those who regularly service older machines.
223
Test Case 325
OUR NEXT ISSUE DATED FEBRUARY WILL
BE PUBLISHED ON JANUARY 17





## PHONE: (0254) 36521-390936-32611

HOW TO INCREASE YOUR PROFITS, IMPROVE YOUR SERVICE, WITH GOST EFFECTIVE TEST EQUIPMENT.

## HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPES

HAMEG are Europe's top selling DUAL TRACE OSCILLOSCOPES. Select from four Superb models. Al, with the exception of the HM 1005 , incorporates a useful COMPONENT TESTER. Size - all mo
$145 \mathrm{~mm} \times 380 \mathrm{~mm}$. Clear display $8 \times 10 \mathrm{~cm}$. Mains supply: 1101252220240 VAC 50.6 Hz . All supplied with 2 PROBES, a COMPREHENSIVE MANUAL and a 2 YEAR WARAANTY
HM203-6 20MHz STANDARD


SPECIFICATION

* 2 Channeis
* Sens: Ch1. Ch2, $2 \mathrm{mV} / \mathrm{cm}$
* Timebase: 0.2 s -20nsiom
* Active TV-Sync-Separato
* Variable hold-off
* Trigger LED indicator
* Calibrator: 1 KHz Square wave
* Component tester
* Component tester

FREE Securicor Delivery
HM604 60MHz UNIVERSAL

| /cm <br> ator <br> hne |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

Price $£ 575.00+£ 86.25$ V.A.T.


FREE Securicor Delivery

## HM1005 100MHz UNIVERSAL



$$
3 \text { CHANNELS-UP TO } 6 \text { TRACES }
$$ specification

* 3 Channets * Sens :Ch1. Ch2, Ch3.. $1 \mathrm{mV} / \mathrm{cm}$ * Timebasse A: 2.5 .5-5nscm * Timebase B: 0.2 s -5ns/cm * Tingering: DC-130MHz * Anter delay Ltigger - Overescan LED indicator * Active TV-Sync-Separalor - Calbrator. 1 KHz \& 1 MHHz Sa Wave FREE Securicor Delivery
Price $£ 726.00+£ 108.90$ V.A.T. SPECIFICATION

HM205-2 20MHz DIGITAL STORAGE * Angial Storage as 203-6)

- Bandwudh DC-20MHz
- Sens Ch1. Ch2. $2 \mathrm{mV} / \mathrm{cm}$
* Timebase Analogue: $02 \mathrm{~s} \cdot 20 \mathrm{ng} / \mathrm{cm}$
- Timebase Digntal: 5 S. 2
* Artive TV .Sync-Seporatator
* Max sampling : Pate: $2 \times 5 \mathrm{MHz}$
*Memory: $2 \times 1024 \times 8$ Bit
- Dot poner
* Prinierflolother outpul

Plus many more usety fatures
Price $£ 527.00+£ 79.05$ V.A.T.

B.K.'s CRT TESTER-REJUVENATOR

Tests and rejuvenates blue, green \& red guns separately. Fitted with delta and mm . Supply 240 V AC

Price $£ 32.00+£ 4.80$ V.A.T.

## B \& K PRECISION CRT ANALYSER-RESTORER

The number one CRT Test Instrument. Over 5000 U.K. Television engineers wouldn't be without it.
"All CRT's checked identicaly including all in-line and one gun types ' Tests all three guns of colour CRT's simultaneousty under actual operating conditions (model 457) "Exclusive multiplex technique (model 467) "Measures true dynamic beam current that actually passes through G1 aperture to screen "Measures all shorts and leaks - preserving more CRT's ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Tests focus electrodes lead continuity linding faults that other
Testers miss . Uses mosi powerful restoration method known with minimum danger to CRT Reiuvenated CRT's ouaranteed as new for two vears * Obsolescence proot Perpetual sel up chat up-dated and new adators develonmen - Tests and tieverates VOU's and Oscilloscope tubes * A rance of over 40 CRT base adaptors available " Increases profit " Pays for itself in months.
PRICES
Model 467 Tri-dynamic three meter instrument inc. 6 common adaptors $\quad$. $395.00+£ 59.25$ V.A.T Without adapors
Model 470 Single meter instrument inc. 6 common adaptors Without adaptors
Technical leaflets avaiable GeI into PROFIT NOW!
$344.00+E 51.60$ VA $294.00+£ 44.10$ V. A. $£ 244.00+£ 36.60$ V.A.T

SADELTA FIELD STRENGTH METER TC-402
THE SADELTA FIELD STRENGTH METER TC-402 has been des gned to measure the sgnai levels delivered by the antenna toa TV or FM receiver in order to test the performance of the anterna and evaluate the best condit ons during instalation etc. To facilitate measurements, the tuning frequency readout is shown on a digital display.

## FEATURES

* Covering FM and all TV bands (UHFNHF) including CATV frea * Digital tuning display (3 digits) for direct frequency readout. * Accurate 10 turn tuning potentiometer
* Built-in loudspeaker enables monitoring of sound in AM/FM
* Meter measurement in voltage and dB from $20 \mu \mathrm{~V}(26 \mathrm{~dB} / \mu \mathrm{V})$.
* Continuity tester 0-500 ohms.
* Fully portable (battery)
* Sturdy carry case

Price $£ 249.00+£ 37.35$ V.A.T.
SADELTA COLOUR PATTERN GENERATORS
THE SADELTA RANGE OF HAND HELD COLOUR PATTERN GENERATORS is intended
tor use in production, installation and service of both colour and monochrome TV sets, video and computer moniters. In order to control and adjust the various parameters eloht swichable $\frac{\text { patterns are provided. The techniclan has ready access to Laboratory, workshoo and fleld use }}{\text { as the Generator has been designed using the latest micro-technology to achieve truly pocket }}$ size instrumenis. Intumal re chargeable Ni -Ca's. Suppled with 9 V power supply charger Size $131 \mathrm{~mm} \times 81 \mathrm{~mm} \times 23 \mathrm{~mm}$

T.V. PATTERN GENERATOR PAL MC11B UK * Band IV (21-34) : O/Put 10 mV into 75 ohms * Band IIl (5-12) * Sound output * PAL I.

Price $£ 124.95$ + £18.74 V.A.T.
PAL VIDEO COMPOSITE GENERATOR
*PALB.GI * Audio O/Put 10 mV

* O/Put lVp.o. (n 750 hms * Switching 12 V ( ( 4 K 7 ohms

Price $£ 124.95+£ 18.74$ V.A.T.
R.G.B.PATTERN GENERATOR

O/Putsigs. Pos.RGB : O/Put TL 5VP-P Neg Composite - Blank Puiseetc. CCIR Price £111. $95+£ 16.79$ VA.T

## DIGITAL THERMOMETER <br> $\therefore \quad \begin{aligned} & \text { *Pocket Size } \\ & *-50^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \text { to }+750^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\end{aligned}$ <br> * $1^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ Resolution <br> * $0.5^{\prime \prime}$ LCD <br> * Supplied with thermocouple

Price £59.50 + £8.92 V.A.T.

200 MHz DIG. FREQ. METER

* Pocket Size
* 8 Dig. LED

Display

* Freq. Range

20 Hz to 200 MHz

- Resolution 0.1 Hz * Sensitivity 10 mV Price $£ 75.50+$ £ 11.32 V.A.T

THANDAR SC110A PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPE * Full trig, fac, inc. TV frame etc


F

Price£195.00 + E29.25V.A.T.
DIGITAL LCR METER

* LCD Display
* 18 Ranges
* Inductance $1 \mu \mathrm{H}-2 \mathrm{H}$ * Capacitance 1 pf $-200 \mu f$ * Resistance 1 ohm-20Mohm * High acuracy

Price $995.00+£ 14.25$ V.A.T.

Sens. 10 mV - Bandwidth 10 MHz

* Battery or mains adaptor -Size $255 \mathrm{~mm} \times 148 \mathrm{~mm} \times 50 \mathrm{~mm}$ ACCESSORIES Carry Case $£ 6.25+$ §0.93V A.T Probe $57.50+£ 1.30$ V A. T ULATION TESTER 500 V

operanicbattery operated Measuring Voltage 500 V DC
* Measuring Range

0-100Mohm

- Centre scale 2Mohm

Price £65.00 + £9.75 V.A.T. Colleges. P. L.C.'s etc. Large S.A.E. for technical leatlets of complete range. Delivery normally within seven days.

DIGITAL CAPACITANCE METER
$\star$ High Accuracy $\star 8$ Ranges

- 0.1pf-2,000 1 f
* LCD display
- Ranges
$\pm 0.5 \%$
PRICE
£38.00
+ £5.70 VAT Case Included

The THANDAR TP1 LOGIC PROBE and TP2 LOGIC PULSER are effective and economical tools for checking both TTL and CMOS circuits. TP1 can show 14 different circuit conditions and can detect puises down to typically 10 ns . TP2 can inject a signal directly into a circuit without
Price £23.00 damaging sensitive components. Together they can + £3.45 V.A.T. stimulate and monitor responses of components 'in each circuit', greatly aiding fault finding.


WE WILL ONLY SUPPLY TOP QUALITY, BRANDED COMPONENTS
CAPACITORS

| TY |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| BY127. | .-............ |
| BY133. |  |
| 179. |  |
| BY223. | 12 |
| BY227. |  |
| BY22980 |  |
| BY299. |  |
| BYX55/6 | 0 |
| 1 N 4007 | -1.anu. |
| 1N5408 |  |
| R2M. |  |
| SKE5F3 |  |
| ZENER | DIODES |
| BZX61C | (1.3 Watt) 3 V |
| , 5 | 6, 6V2, 6V8, 755, |
| 9V1, 10 | V, 11V, 12V, 13V, 15 V |
| $18 \mathrm{~V}, 20$ | 24V, 27 V |
| $v_{1}$ | 7V, $56 \mathrm{~V}, 62 \mathrm{~V}, 75 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| $\mathbb{N}, 11$ | 10V, 120V, 130V. Pkt |
| per | value............... 1.0 |


|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |


| FUSES <br> 20 mm A/S: (Pkts of 10 ) $250 \mathrm{MA}, 315 \mathrm{MA}, 400 \mathrm{MA}$. $500 \mathrm{MA}, 630 \mathrm{MA}, 800 \mathrm{MA}$, 1A, 1.25A, 1.6A, 2A, 2.5A 3.15A, 4A, 5A, 6.3A,8A ...... 120 20 mm 0/B: (Pkts of 10) $500 \mathrm{MA}, 630 \mathrm{MA}, 800 \mathrm{MA}, 1 \mathrm{~A}$, 2A, 25A, 3.15A..................... 60 |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |




| SANYOFISHER VIDEO SPARES |
| :---: |
| VTc5000/5300 |
| Loading Roller.. |
| Pinch Roller . |
| Reel Idler (Genuine) ...............5.7 |
| Reel Motor (Genuine)..............7.96 |
| Video Head ......................... 35.0 |
| FVHP615. |
| Gear Idier Assembly. |
| Pinch Roller .........................4.50 |
| Reel idler. |
| Video Head.... |
| SERVICE MANUALS |

REMOTE CONTROLS Ferguson $T X G$ U/S Basic ......... 14.50
Ferguson $7 \times 9 / 10 \mathrm{~N} /$ Text........ 129 Ferguson $\mathbb{X} 9 / 10$ Text......... Ferguson TX Sterea Text ... Ferguson TX100 Text..... Ferguson 3V23 Video.... Ferguson 3335 Fidelity CTV14R/S
Grundig TP200... Grundig TP4007...... Grundig TP6301650...
$\Pi T F S S / F S 10$ Text 1 FFSGFSID Text...
IT RG301/305 Text ITT RG306 Text.............. Philip
Philip言 Philips G111/RFull R Philips $K T 3 / 30 \mathrm{~N} /$ Tex
Philips $K T 3 / 2 T$ Philips KT3/30 Text.....
Philips RC5 (Genuine) Phil
Red

## Red So Sol <br> Son Son Son

${ }_{25}$| Phil |
| :--- |

G.G.L.COMPONENTS

PO BOX 72, UNIT 7, SOUTH JOHN STREET, CARLSLE, CUMBRIA CA2 5AL PHONE (0228) 39693/20358 FAX (0228) 515127

| LINE OP TRANS |
| :---: |
| DECCA 100 ................... 83.30 |
| FERGUSON 1690/1..........9.95 |
| FERGUSON 17901...........795 |
| FERGUSON T29........... 23.50 |
| FERGUSON TR90 (14") |
| FERGUSON TR90 (20) $\mathbf{2 3} 50$ |
| FERGUSON TX10090.... 20 |
| FERGUSON TE100110 20.95 |
| $\begin{array}{lll}\text { FIDELITY ZZ2000 } & 14^{\prime \prime} / 20^{\prime \prime} \\ \text { (Inc. Mod) }\end{array}$ |
|  |  |
|  |
|  |
| FIDELITY $2 \times 2 Z^{\prime} / 26^{\prime \prime} . . . . . .285$ |
| 1 IT CVC20.........-......8.50 |
| 1 TT CVC2530/32 |
|  |  |
|  |
| PPHILPS KT3....................1298 |
|  |  |
|  |
| PHILPS CTX 14"/6".... .17 .95 |
|  |
|  |  |
|  |
| ONOFF SWITCHES |
| Decca 80/100 ................1.00 |
| Ferguson TXS/10 (Rem). 1.75 <br> Ferguson TX90 (Rem) ...... 1.15 |
|  |  |
|  |
| Fidelity CTV14)..............1.50 |
| Fidelity CTV14R .............. 298 |
| Fidelity CTV14S .............. 295 |
| Grundig CUCZ31 ............350 |
| Philips 68 .-................... 1.35 |
| Philips G11................... 1.35 |
| Philips G11 (Rem) ............1.75 |
| Philips $K T 3 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .50 ~$Philips KT/CT(Rem).......75 |
|  |  |
|  |
|  |
| Sony KV1612 Reml)........ 3.95 |
| Soпy KV2022:Remi)..........3.95 |
| Tatung 160/1E1................ 1.75 |
| Tatung 165.................... 1.75 |
| Thom Universa |




## SHARP VIDEO SPARES

 vc8300

Ferguson 3 VZ23 (Plug)
Fergus Ferguson 3V29 (Pluag) Panasonic NV2000 Shin VIDEO HEADS
 Amstrad VCR7000.
 Ferguson 3V32...................47.50
Ferguson 3V424/4/55.......26.95 Ferguson 3V43........ Fisher FVH520.615720.
Hitachi 800093009500 . Hitachi VII1133E
Mitsubishi HS320 Mitsubishi HS302...
Mitsubishi $303 / 310$ Panasonic NV230.. Panasonic NV336.........
Panasonic
Panasonic $N V 370 / 380$. Panasonic N4430... Panasonic NV688...
Panasoric NV30. Panasonic NV77....
Panasonic NVI88. Panasonic NV20007000
Panasonic NVG79 Panasonic NVG18... Panasosocic NVG20121/25
Philips VCR646016520 Philisp VCR6460/6520
Philips VC64426560 Samsung
Sanyo VH1100 1300 Sanyo VHR1500
Sany VTC5000 550
$\qquad$
$\qquad$ Sharp VC581/3
Solavox 1000 .

Sony C56 | Sony C20/30.....................................80 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Toshiba V9600 31 B |

ORDERING Add $15 \%$ VAT to this total Service Manuals $f 1.00 p^{\prime}$ peach.

Export Orders $p / p$ p
charged at cost Delivery by retum on stock items.

## NOTICE

## TO ESSEX TV TRADERS

 NEW WAREHOUSE Ex-rental TVs and VCRs plus new manufacturers ' $B$ ' graded goods available now!$\star$ Fully serviced, ready for the

showroom
$\star$ VCR toploaders/front loaders
$\star$ TVs - Ferguson, Philips
Professionals, TX stereo, National Panasonic, Grundig, Decca, Toshiba, JVC, Samsung and a lot more


CLEARVISION


TELEVISIONS-VIDEOS-TELEVISIONS VIEW-teL CO DURHAM
A NEW NAME IN

## TRADE SURPLUS TVs

Large selection mainly THORN - GRANADA STOCK

Discount ten or over
ALL SIZES AVAILABLE
Thousands in stock. Good quality Fresh stock every week.

Portables, Teletext, VHS Videos, STD 20", $22^{\prime \prime}, 26^{\prime \prime}$
Complete loads at discount prices
All stock collected from source by our transport and handled with care.

FIBST IN TUBE REBUILDNG TEGHWOLOGY 30AX, 540 SEEIISS REDUCED SERVIGIVG COST, FIT A DREGT REPLGEMEIT AVAILBELE OVIY FROM CHBOWAVAC. PRE CONVERGED AS ORIGNAL. EXTERNAL MULTPOLE UNT NOT REQURED.
(

| Delta icoulds |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Upto 19" | $£ 28$ |
| Up to 22" | £30 |
| Up to 26" | £34 |
| $110^{\circ}$ up to $22^{\prime \prime}$ | £34 |
| $110^{\circ}$ up to $26^{\prime \prime}$ | £38 |
| Low focus ..... | + $£ 2$ |
| A47342 New | £28 |
| 17FHP New | £30 |
| 470EHB New. | £30 |
| Delta only. |  |

Vline Rebuilds

IN LNE TYPES (not REBULIOS) PHONE RE STOCK POS. Please enquire types not listed

| 370 HFB-A37-590 | £50 | AXT 56-001 | £67 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 370 HUB | £50 | 670 CZB | £80 |
| AXT 37-001 | £50 | A66-540 | £125 |
| 420 CSB | £50 | 14" (A34); 16" (A38); 21 (A51); FST now available at special low prices |  |
| 420 EDB-A42-590 | f50 |  |  |
| 420 E2B | £50 |  |  |
| 420 ERB | £50 |  |  |
| 470 KUB | £50 |  |  |
| 510 UFB | £67 | MIN. CARRIAGE $£ 5$ £10 if glass collected. TERMS <br> Cash with order ALL PRICES EXCLUSIVE OF VAT |  |
| 510 VSB | £67 |  |  |
| AXT51-001 | £67 |  |  |
| 560 DYB-560 DTB | £67 |  |  |
| 560 EGB | £67 |  |  |
| $560 . \mathrm{CGB}$ 560 DMB | £67 |  |  |

[^0]* WE PURCHASE SURPLUS STOCKS OF INLINE TUBES: ALSO A56 $66-510 / 540$ ETC. OLD GLASS. DELIVERY: By return on all stock items.
THE COMPANY WHO PUT HIGH STANDARDS FIRST


CHROMAVAC LTD., PUMP STREET,
HOLLINWOOD, OLDHAM OL 97 R , Ask for Mr Butterworth ON: 061-681 2959




No. 1 LST BAKERS DOZEN PACKS
All packs are $£ 1$ each, if you order 12 then you are entitled to on the extreme left is the pack ref number and the next figure is the quantity of items in the pack, finally a short description

5 13A spurs provide a fused outlet to where device such as a clock musi not be switcher 0 off in flex switches with neon on/off lights, saves leaving things swicher on fixing clamps 61/2 speaker cabinet ideal for extensions, takes your speaker. Ref BD137 + 50p.
1230 watt reed switches, it's surprising what you can make with these - burglar alams.
ches, relay etc. etc.
BD22 $\quad 225$ watt loud speaker two unit cross-overs
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { BD29 } & 1 & \text { B.O.A.C. stereo unit is wonderful breakdown value } \\ \text { BD30 } & 2 & \text { nicad constant current chargers adapt to charge }\end{array}$ nicad constant current chargers adapt to charge
almost any nicad battery humidity switches. as the arr becomes damper
membrane stretches and oeprates a microswitch 13A rocker switch three tag so onvoff. or change over with centre of
24 hr time switch, ex-Electncty Board. automatically adjust tor lengthening and shortening day 5 neon valves, with series resistors, these make good night lights
mini uniselector, one use is for an electric jigsaw
puzel, we give circuit diagram for this. One pulse puzel, we give circuit diagram for this. One
into motor, moves swich through one pole 2 flat solenoids - you could make your mutti-teste read AC amps with this
suck or blow operated pressure switch, or it can
be operated by any low pressure yariations such be operated by any low pressure variations such as water level in water tanks
103A $\quad 1$ 6v 750MA power supply, nicely cased with inpul
BD120 $\quad 2 \begin{aligned} & \text { stripper boards each contains a } 400 \mathrm{~N} \text { 2A bridge } \\ & \text { rectifier and } 14 \text { other diodes and rectifiers as well }\end{aligned}$ as dozens of condensers etc
BD128 $\quad 10$ very fine drills for p.c.b. boards etc Normal cost about $80 p$ each
plastic boxes approx. $3^{\prime \prime}$ cube with square hole through top so ideal for interruded beam switch motors for model aeroplanes, spin to start so needs no switch
mone inserts - magnetic 490 ohm also act reed relay kits you get 16 reed switches and 4 col sets with notes on making cio relays and other gadgets safely cover for 13A msockets - prevent those inquisitive little fingers getting nasty shocks
neon indicators in panel mounting holders with lens indicators in panel mounting holders wis 65 amp 3 pin flush mounting socket in flex simmersiat - keeps your soldering iron etc always at the ready mains solenend very powerful has 1"pull or could push if modified
keyboard switches - made for computers but have many other applications
ectric clock manns operated put this in a box and 12 v alarms make a noise about as loud as a car hom. Slightly soild but 0 K $6^{\prime \prime} \times 4^{4}$ speakers 4 ohm made from Radiomobile so very good quality panostat, connfol
simmer to boil
50 leads with push on $1 / 4$
2 oblong push switches for bell or chimes. these can mains up to 5 amps so could be foot switch if fitted into pattress muni 1 watt amp for record player Will also change speed of record player motor
B0283 $3 \begin{aligned} & \text { spaid steel boxes approximately } 3^{\prime \prime} \times 3^{\prime \prime} \times 1^{\prime \prime} \text { deep } \\ & \text { - standard feectrical }\end{aligned}$ - mixed slicicon diodes
$80293 \quad 50$ mixed silicon diodes
B0305 1 tubular dynamic mic with optional table rest
B0667 $2 \begin{aligned} & \text { 4.7ut, non-polarised block capacitors, } \\ & \text { mounting }\end{aligned}$ mooks. Useful for beginners. Describes amplifier test equipment and kit sets Ref LT44 20k to Miniature diver transtormers. Ref LT44. 20k to
BD553a $\quad 2 \begin{aligned} & 3.5 \text { vott operated relays, each with two pairs CO } \\ & \text { contacts }\end{aligned}$
BD553a $2 \begin{aligned} & 3.5 \text { voth operated relays, each with two pairs C0 } \\ & \text { contacts }\end{aligned}$ $\begin{array}{lll}\text { B0548 } & 2.5 \text { volt operated relays, each with two pairs CO } \\ \text { contacts }\end{array}$
There are over 1,000 items in our Bakers Dozen List. It you want a complete copy please request this when rdering
EQUIPMENT WALL MOUNT. It is a multb-adustebie metal bracket that could almost tony mounting fltood light. loud speaker, TV camera, even a fan and on brackets rotate such that an inward or an outward comer can be accommodated Front panel also titts upwards or downwards to a reasonable angie and can be asily removed separately for wring. A very usetul bracket Regular price would be aun £o each. Ou 1 DO EXTRA SPECLAL CAOC CLIPS. Medium size, Just night for most hook-ups Normally sell for around 10p to 15 p each. These are insulated and have a length of 11. Our ref BD117A.

COPPER CLAD PANEL for making PCB. Size approx 12 in long $\times 81 / 2 \mathrm{in}$ wide ouble-sided on fibregiass midde which is quite thick (about 1/16in) so this wout upport quite heavy components and could even form a chassis to hold a mains ansformer, etc Price $£ 1$ each. Our ref BD683
FET CAPACITOR MICROPHONE EAGLE C1. 200 Output equivalent 10 a ngh class dynamic microphone while retaining the characteristics of a capacito nicrophone Price $\varepsilon$ Et. Our ref B0646.
SUB-MAN TOGGLESWITCH Body size 8 mmm $\times 4 \mathrm{~mm} \times 7 \mathrm{~mm}$ SBDT with
chrome dollyy fixing nuts. 3 for $£ 1.00$. Ordee ref BD649
POWERFUL IONISER
Generates approx. 10 times more IONS than the EII and simila arcuits. Will refresh your hame, otfice, shop workroom etc. Makes you feel better and work harder - a complete mans
operated kit. case included $£ 12.50+£ 2$ pep. Our ref 12P5/1.

REAL POWER AMPLIFIER tor your car, it has 150 watts output Frequency response 20 hz to 20 Khz and signal to noise ratio, better than 60 d b . Has buith in short circuit protection and adjustable input levello surt your existing car sterec. so needs no preamp. Works into speakers. Ref.
0P7 described below A real bargain at only $£ 57.50$. Orter ref: 57 P 1

REAL POWER CAR SPEAKERS. Stereo pair outut 100 w each 4 -Otm impedence and consisting of $61 / 2^{2 \prime}$ woofer, 2 mid range and $1^{\prime \prime}$ weeter. Each set in a pompact purpose buill shell mounting unit Ideal to work with the amplifier described above. Pric eper pair £ 2.96 . Order ret.

STEREO CAR SPEAKERS. Not quite so power - 70w per channel


ELECTRONIC SPACESHIP. Sound and impact controled, responds it hits anything. Kit witt really detaled instructions. Ideal present for budding young electrician. A ycungster should be able to assemble but you may have ohelp with the soldering of the compo nents on the pcb. Complete kit $\varepsilon 8$. Our
ref BP30.
$12^{\prime}$ HIGH RESOLUTION MONTTOR. Black and whut
screen, beautitully cased for free standing. needs only a $12 v 1.5$ amp
supply. Technical data is on ins way but we understand these are $\Pi$ TL
inpurt Brand new iri maker's cartons. Price: $£ 22.00$ Posi Free.
$14^{\prime \prime}$ COLOUR MONITOR made by the American Display Tek company Uses high resolution fube made by the famous Japanese ut top and sides adequately covered by plated metal panels. Ful lectrical spec. on it way to us. We have a limited number of these. Al brand new still in maker's cartons. Price: $£ 89$ each plus $£ 6$ insured

BUSH RADIO MIDI SPEAKERS. Stereo pair. BASS reflex system. using a full range 4 in driver of 4chms impedance. Mounted in very nicely made black fronted walnut finlsh cabinets. Cabinet size approx $81 / 2$ in wide, 14 in high and $31 / 2$ in deep. Fitted with a good length of speaker ilex and 5P141.
$31 / 2$ in FLOPPY DRIVES. We still have two models in slock: Single sided. 80 track. by Chiron. This is $n$ the manutacturers melal case with leads and ICD connectors. Price $£ 40$, reference 40 P . Also a double sided, 80 track, by NEC. This is uncased. Price $£ 59.50$,


## ATARI 65XE COMPUTER

At 64 K this is most powertul and suit-
able tor home and business. Brand able tor home and business. Brand new, complete with PSU. TV lead, owner's manual and six games. Can be
yours for only $£ 45$ plus $£ 3$ insured

REMOTE CONTROL FOR YOUR 65XE COMPUTER. with this ourfit you can be as much as 20 feet away as you will have a joystck and TV Thus is also iust reght if you want to use it with a bug screen TV. The joysuck has two fire buttons and is of a really superior quality. with four suction cups for additonal control and one handed play. Pnce $£ 15$ for the radio controlled pair. Our ret 15P27.
65XE COMPENDIUM. Containts: 65XE Computer, its data recorder XC12 and its joystick. with len games, for $£ 62.50$ plus $£ 4$ insured delivery ASTEC PSU. Maris operated switch mode, so very ompact Outputs $+12 \mathrm{~V} 2.5 \mathrm{~A},+5 \mathrm{v} 6 \mathrm{~A}, \ddagger 5 \mathrm{v} .5 \mathrm{~A}, \pm 12 \mathrm{~V} .5 \mathrm{~A}$. Size: $71 /$ /in long $\times 43 \mathrm{3}$ an wide $\times$ $23 / 4$ n high. Cased ready for

VERY POWERFUL 12 VOLT MOTOR. $1 / 3$ rd Horsepower. Made to dnve the Sinclair $\mathrm{C5}$, electric car but adaptable to power a go-kart, a
mower a rail car, model railway, etc. Brand new. Phce E 20 plus $£ 2$ mower, a rail car, mode
postage Our ref $20{ }^{\prime} 22$.

> PHILIPS LASER
> This 18 helium-neon and has a power rating of 2 mw .
Completely safes so long as you do not look directly Into the beam when eye damage could result. Brand new, full spec, $E 30$ phus $£ 3$ insured detivery. Mains operated power supply or this tube gives 8 kv striking and 1.25 kV at 5 mA running. Our ref 15 p 22 .

ORGAN MASTER. is a three octave musical keyboard. It is beautitully made, has tull size apiano size) keys, has gotd plated contacts and is complete with ribbon cable and edge connector. Can be used with many computers. request information sheet. Brand new, anly $£ 15$ plus $£ 3$
postage. Our ref 15P15.

FULL RANGE OF COMPONENTS at very koen prices are
FULL RANGE OF COMPONENTS at very keen prices are
available trom our associate company SCS COMPONENTS. You may already havet their catalogue. It not request one and we will send it FOC with your zoods.

HIGH RESOLUTION MONITOR. gin black and white, uses Philips wube M24/306W. Made up in a lacquered rame and has spen skes. Mace for use with OPD computer but su 12 VOLT BRUSHLESS FAN
. Japanese made. The popular square cose (4) $\times 4.2 \mathrm{x} \times 13 / 4$ ). The electronically 'un fans not only brush type motors do ideal tor coding compulers, etc., or for a caravan crush type moth ret 8F26.
MINI MONO AMP. on p.c.b. size $4^{\prime \prime} \times 2^{\prime \prime}$ (app.) Fitted volume control and ahole for a tone
control should you mequire it. The amplifier control should you require it. The amplif
has three transistors and we estimhas three transistorss and we e
ate the outpul to bee 3 W rms. ate the output to be 3 wims.
More technical data will be included with the amp. Brand new
 pertect conotision, offered at the very

## J \& N BULL ELECTRICAL <br> Dept. T.V., 250 PORTLAND ROAD, HOVE, BRIGHTON, SUSSEX BN3 5QT. <br>  

POPULAR ITEMS - MANY NEW THS MOUTH
ELESCOPIC FM AERIAL. Stands up or folds over. Solidly constructed and heavily nickel ;hated. Supplied complete with fixing nut. Price $£ 1$ each Order ref:

ELEPHONE TYPE KEY PAD. Really tirst class rear mounting unit White atenng on black buttons. Has conducive rubbers contacts with solt click peration. Clircutt arranged in telephone type array Requires 70 mm by 55 mm cut

JOYSTICKS tor BBC, Atari, Dragon, Commodore, etc. All 55 each. State which equired

WB-MM PUSH SWITCHES. Not much bigger than a plastic transistor but
ICAD CHARGER UMIT. Metal pronged, plastic case contains mans transtormer and rectrifers with output lead and plug - made to charge two ceils butt no doubt

DGEWISE PAMEL MEIER. It you are short of panel space then this may be Ine nswer. It has: a FSD of $100 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ and a nice full vision scale. It fits through a hole orrox $1 / 4 i n \times 1 / 2 \pi$. Another feature is that th has an indicator lamp behind the cale which you could light up. it would then serve as an onvoll indicator Price $£ 1$.
Gur ref B0700.

A CELLS. Frobably the mosi popular of the rechargeabic NICAD types. 4 tor ©4. Uur ret 4 P44

WWAIT $400 H M$ SPEAKER. With buil-in tweeter Really weil maxe uni which has the power and the quality for hi-t reproduction $6 / 2$ in diamefer Price $£ 5$.
ret 5 P155. It is heavy so please add $£ 1$ to cover postage if not collecting.

MIMI RADIU MODULE. Only about 2 in square with ferrile aenal and solld dia ner with is Our ret B0710

ULGIN MAMS PLUG AND SOCKET. The old farthul 3 pin with screw erminals The socket mounts through a $11 / 2$ hn hole and the manns is brought in by he insulated plug Used to be quite expensive but you can have 2 palrs for E 1 or 4 manel with these. Our ref BD715. BO715S or BO715P.

MICROPHOWE. If you want a low cost microphone then jusi arrved we have a rery small hand-held dynamic mic with onvoth switch in the handle, its lead erminales wintil splug and the other a 2.5 plug for retriote controt. Pnce only E1 Our ref RO71

EXTEMSION CABLE WITH A OIFFERENCE. It is lat on one side makng it easy ofix and to hook tody. It is 4 core so sul
to 50 yard coll for ES . Our ref 5 P153.

## mOSFETS FOR POWER AMPLIFIERS AMO HIGH CURRENT DE

 VICES. 140 v 100 w par made by the tamous Hitachi Company Referencea ITERY GPERATED TRAVEL MECHANISM. On a plastic panel measuring approx 9 in $\times 3^{1 / 21 n}$. Is dnven by a reversible $12 v$ battery motor, fitted with pulley and bett whrth rotates a trreaded rod and causes a platiform to ravel back

MANS OPERATED WATER VAL VE with hose connection for milet and outite 20 VOLT $4 A M P$ MAIMS TRAMSFORMER. Upright mounting with fixang feet Price $\mathfrak{M}$. Our ret 3 P59

16 OHM PM SPEAKERS. Approx 7 in $\times 4$ in. 5 watts Offered at a very low price so you can use two in parallel to give you 10 watts at 8 ohms. It tor the two. Our so you can
ret $\mathrm{BD684}$.
EHT TRANsFORMER. 4kv 2mA Ex-unused equipment. ©5. Our ret $5 P 139$
4 CORE TIMSEL COPPERLEAD. As fitted to telephones, terminating with flat BT bug 2 for c"1 Our ret 8D639.

EHT TRANSFORMER. 8 kv 3 mA ¢10. Our ref 10 P 56 .
VERY USEFUL MAGNETS. Flat. aboul in long, $1 / 2 \pi$ wide and $1 / 4 / 4$ thick Ven powertul. 6 for $£ 1$. Dur ref BD274 (a)

ACORN COMPUTER OATA RECORDER. Ret ALFO3. Made tor the Electron of BBC computers but surtable for most others. Complete winm m
and handbook $£ 1000$ Ret 10 P 44 . Add $£ 2$ special packing.

SOLAR CELLS. Will give a good currem (depending on size) from sunlight or bright daylight Mocule A gives 100 mA . Price $£ 1$ Dur ref 80631 Model C gives

SOLAR POWERED NI-CAD CHARGER 4 N-CAO battenes AA (HP7) charged in eight hours or two in only 4 hours. It is complete, boxed ready to use unit. Price

METAL PRRDJECT BOX. Ideal size for battery charger. power supply etc: sprayed


134 PLUGS. Sleeved and complete with fuse, parcel of 5 for $\sum 2$ Order Ret
CAPACITOR BARGAN - axial ended - 4700 ut (1' 25 v Jap made Normally 50 p each, but you will pet 4 tor $£ 1$. Ret 613

SIWGLE SCREENED FLEX 702 copper conductors, pvc insulated then with copper screten, finally outer insulation. In fact quite normal screened tlex. 10 m lor $\AA 1$ Our ret $B D 568$

3 CORE FLEX BARGAIN No. 1 -Core size 5 mm so ideal for long extension leads carying urp to 5 amps or shor leas up
 extenster Ref 2 P 190
Order
ALPHA-NIMERIC KEYBOARD - thus keyboard has 73 keys with contactless capacitanca switches giving long trouble free life and no contact bounce The key are arranges in two groups, the main area tied is a 15 . is aly key number pad. bosid sule is approx. 1 post. Ref 3 P27
1/RTH HORSEPOWER 12 VOLT MOTOR. Made by Smults. the body length of this is approximatety 3 in, the diameter 3 in and the spondle $3 / 1611 \mathrm{~h}$ of an inct outs. A very powertul litte motor which revs at $3,000 \mathrm{rpm}$ We have a larg quantity of them so it you have any propects in mind then you could rely on supples tor at least :wo years. Price $£ 6$ our ref 6 P1, discount for quantites of 10 or more.

# 0 

VISIT OUR OTHER BRANCHES:

## SUPERTRONICS

65 HURST STREET
BIRMINGHAM B5 4TE
Tel: 021-666 6504

WALTONS
55A WORCESTER STREET
WOLVERHAMPTON WV2 4LL
Tel: 090222039

1989 Catalogue - over 200 pages incl. Credit Tickets (3), Special Offer sheets, Prepaid Envelope \& Order Form - $£ 1$, or free on application with orders of $£ 15$ and over. Prices in Catalogue may vary as material for advert is prepared $6 / 8$ weeks before issue.

## PLEASE NOTE - ALL PRICES NOW INCLUDE 15\% VAT

 EXTERIOR

## SECURITY LIGHT

Weatherproof exterior floodlight made of black lacquered aluminium with bright aluminium reflector. Rub ber seated connection box and hinged glass fronted bulb protection to IP44. Adjustable mounting brack(F018Z below)
Dims $185 \times 110 \times 140 \mathrm{~mm}$ (body)
BRAND NEW - SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT
PRICE: $£ 149.99$ Carriage: $£ 15.00$

PRICE: $£ 199.00$ Carriage: $£ 15.00$

12V Twin
Fluorescent Lamp
12" Double Tubes
Atrractive whie fining, ribbed perspex diffuser. On/off switch. 3 ch cabte
Transistorised circuitry. Keyhole fixing. Y2V D. 8 TW Tubes. Dimen-
Transistorised circuirr, Keyhole fixing. 12
sions: $368 \times 67 \times 43 \mathrm{~mm}$
Vdeal for Caravans, Boats, Vans etc.
PRICE $\mathbf{£ 5 . 9 9 ~} \mathbf{~ 4} 4.99$

| Y123EB |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| AC wols | 0-2.20.200 $350 \mathrm{Vac} \pm 0.75 \%$ |
| ${ }_{\text {AC }} \mathrm{CC}$ current | $0200 \mathrm{~m}-2-20-200-1000 \mathrm{Vdc}+ \pm 05 \%$ |
| DC currenı | $0.200 \mathrm{~mm} 10 \mathrm{AdC} \pm 1.0 \%$ |
| Resistance | $021 \mathrm{k}-20 \mathrm{~K}-200 \mathrm{~K}-2 \mathrm{M}-20 \mathrm{M} 2=075 \%$ |
| Iransistior Hie | $0-1000 \mathrm{NPN} /$ PN P |
| Dims $150 \times 75 \times 34 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| * Merrory function |  |
| * Display hoid |  |
| * Diose test |  |
|  |  |
| *Leads with 4 mm plugs |  |
| Battery and instruction manual included. |  |
| £29.95 |  |


\section*{SOLDEFING SECTION | Soldering Gun Kri - low Pisto Type |
| :--- |
| complele | <br> Solder Paste

$\times 525$ W rron kit <br> }

## ORVX POR PRICE $£ 18.75$ anch.

PRICE $£ 18 . 万 5$ sach.
SOLD $38: 60 \%$ TIN


| BT APPROVED EQUIPMENT |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Master Socket (fiush) | 230 | Wring Toa: | 0.35 |
| Master Socket (Suriacel | 138 | Plug 431 A | 0.35 |
| Secondary Socket (Flush) | \%205 | Sumtel Phone | [1998 |
| Secondary Socket (Surface) | 6250 | Belacom Flamingo Phone | E9.95 |
| B T. Cable (per metie). 15100 M | 51200 | Cordless Phone - Freeway | 290.95 |
| Line Jack Cord with Plug | 1228 | Conversion Kn \& Wirng Diag | 9me9.50 |
| Extr. Lead 5 matres | \$4,30 |  |  |
| OSCILLOSCOPES |  |  |  |

TEKTRONIX DTE5-50 meg. Solid Stale.

## NICAD EATERYY CHABGER

Universal
PRICE:
pine ONLY $£ 16.99$







DiOOES VOLUME
OICOES VOUME 2
Both VOlumes

$$
0
$$





FM TRANSMITTEER
Very High Quality
Baby Alarm etc.I!

Simphy remove cover - insert thatiery - and youre reaty 10 .


Order Code -50.034 $\quad$ Price: $\mathbb{£ 9 . 9 9}$


All components are brand new and to full specification. Please

[^1]add $£ 1.00$ postage/packing (unless otherwise specified) to all orders Minimum order £5.00. Either send cleque/cash/postal order or send/ telephone your Access or Visa number, Official orders from schools, universities, colleges etc most welcome. (Do not forget to send for our catalogue - only $£ 1.00$ per copy). Delivery by return on ex-stock items. A prices subject to change without notice. RETAIL shop open Moin-Sat $9.00-5.00$. Sat $9+12.00$. REMEMBER ALL PRICES NOW INCLUDE VAT


EDITOR<br>John A. Reddihough

Please note that the telephone numbers below are for contact with the advertisement departments only. Editorial enquiries should be sent to the editor at the address given on page 177.

## ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER

David W.B. Tilleard
01-261 6671

## SECRETARY

Janet Reeve
01-261 6671

## CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Pat Bunce
01-261 5942

## ADVERTISEMENT <br> COPY AND MAKE-UP

Ron Scorey
01-261 6035

## SUBSCRIPTION ENQUIRIES

0444440421

## PRICE INCREASE

We regret the need to increase our cover price to $£ 1.60$ from the Frebruary issue. Increased production costs have made this rise necessary.

## CORRECTIONS

See page 197.

## NEW PRODUCT GUIDE

For commercial reasons the CPC New Product Guide last month was not included with copies distributed overseas. We should have made this clear and apologise for any misunderstandings.

## COVER PHOTO

This month's cover photograph shows a Panasonic NV2000 with its top and front covers removed. See article on pages 195-7.

## On to the Nineties

As we start upon a new decade I found myself, as long-standing editors tend to do, taking a peek at what I'd written ten years ago, back in 1979. At that time considerable retrenchment was taking place in the West European CTV setmaking industry, with Japanese manufacturers having a growing influence in the UK. Since then of course the indigenous UK setmaking industry has simply faded away. There is still a large manufacturing base in the UK, with exports at record levels, but it's now entirely owned by overseas concerns. CTV sales have waxed and waned during the past decade, with a considerable boom in the late 80 s . Right now of course we're in the middle of a classic "stop" phase in the stop-go cycle.
The 80s was the decade when video established itself as a standard part of the domestic scene. At the start of the decade there was still considerable uncertainty about video systems, and the video disc had yet to come and go. By the end of the decade considerable advances had occurred - S-VHS, 8 mm video, the camcorder and digital signal processing for example. All at affordable prices. It all goes to show what the Japanese consumer electronics industry can achieve in terms of offering extra value for money.
How long will the present gloom last? Ferguson's spring (1989) Market Report predicted that markets would decline as a result of continuing government efforts to curb consumer spending. 1989 followed the predicted course, with the industry suffering one of its worst years in the decade. The trade balance deteriorated during the year, so the government's clamp down on economic activity has been tightened. But, with an election due in 1992, there is bound to be some relaxation - though probably not until 1991. What a dreary start to the decade! It seems that no lessons in running the economy have been learnt, the same boom and bust pattern persisting. When the upturn does come it's unlikely to be a classic boom, since the TV and video markets in the UK are now mainly replacement ones. We shall have to rely on new products for market growth. This means satellite TV, now perking up after a slow start, more sophisticated VCRs, a further increase in video photography and the prospect of HD-TV towards the end of the decade.
The technology has certainly continued on its course of rapid development. Just a few years ago satellite TV reception was an exotic activity engaged in by a handful of professionals and enthusiasts. Now it's an everyday thing that's come to be accepted as just another of the usual offerings from the industry. There's a steady increase in the number of little dishes to be seen, and inslallation has turned out to be a relatively routine affair. The digitalisation of TV continues apace now that the chips required have come down in price. Small LCD TV sets are now commonplace, but the c.r.t. looks set to remain the standard device for normal viewing for many years to come.
One can't see the 90 s as being a period when fotunes will be made in the consumer electronics field. Satellite TV equipment for example has from the start been offered to viewers at knock-down prices. It's likely to be a lick-over decade, as we wait for the dramatic advance represented by HD-TV.

## Query Service Ends

The Query Service has been a feature of this magazine for many years - since March 1951 in fact. In the early days there was a considerable call for it. Those were the days of unreliable sets that many owners could service themselves and the faults were usually easy to diagnose. It was in fact the era of the stock fault. The situation has changed drastically since those days and owner repair is now something of a rarity. There has been a marked decline in the use of our Query Service in recent years, while diagnosis via letters of the ills suffered by modern equipment has become much more difficult. With much of today's video and TV equipment successful fault diagnosis can be achieved only by someone on the spot using sophisticated test equipment. We can guess and give some general guidance about what to look for, but access to stocks of spares, service data and suitabie test gear - also very often, especially with video equipment, considerable skill - is usually required to effect repairs successfully. There's also the fact that the range of equipment now encountered, with many sets continuing to work happily for ten to fifteen years or more, is so vast that few people have practical experience of more than a relatively limited range. For all these reasons the Query Service has become steadily less feasible to run and we have reluctantly decided to terminate it.

Although we may continue to include a Service Bureau page for a month or two to publish information on file, we feel that space is better devoted to our TV Fault Finding, VCR Clinic and other servicing features. These provide feedback on actual faults and their remedies rather than guesswork. Those who require a general servicing guide will find that the recently published book "Servicing TV and Video Equipment" by Eugene Trundle is an invaluable reference source. It contains a symptom index to get you rapidly to relevant information. It's published by Heinemann Newnes, Halley Court, Jordan Hill, Oxford OX2 8EJ at $£ 25$.

We must thank all those contributors who, over the years, have manned the query service on our behalf.

## Camera Tube Guide

Peter Delaney, B.Sc., G8KZG

Data on TV camera tubes is not readily available. The following list of the main types of vidicon, low-light vidicon (Newvicons and Ultricons) and lead-oxide tubes (Leddicons, Plumbicons and Vistacons) has been compiled to help those who may need to replace a camera tube. The tubes are listed by diameter and grouped by their major characteristics. Within each group the tubes are listed alphanumerically: in general they are interchangeable. Notes at the end identify the more important differences.

In some cases you may find that the type number on a tube has one or more suffix letters. This indicates the grade of tube (broadcast, industrial, amateur) or the channel for which the tube is intended (red, green, blue, luminance). The suffix A is sometimes used for a more important variation and is thus included in the list below.

Except for lead-oxide tubes, which mount as listed, tubes are normally mounted from the front (lens) end of the camera. It's not possible of course to interchange tubes with different focus and/or deflection arrangements.

In case of difficulty an integral mesh tube can be replaced with a separate mesh type of similar specification by wiring G4 and G3 together on the tube base socket. Provided care is taken, it's often possible to use as a replacement a tube with a different heater rating: for example, a tube with a 95 mA heater can be used to replace one with a 300 mA heater by wiring a $30 \Omega$ resistor across the tube socket heater pins.
Striped filter tubes are not listed here as they must usually be replaced with a tube of the same type.

## $1 / 2 i n$ Vidicons

(1) Tubes with magnetic focusing and deflection.
$9697,9737,9738$. These tubes have a 90 mA heater and separate mesh - the mesh connection is to the ring next to the target connector.

P888. Separate mesh, 150 mA heater.
(2) Tube with electrostatic focusing and magnetic deflection.
XQ1600. Separate mesh; $107 \mathrm{~mA}, 2 \cdot 8 \mathrm{~V}$ heater.

## 1/2in Newvicons/Ultricons

See note (1). The following tubes have electrostatic focusing, magnetic deflection and a separate mesh.
XQ1601. Has a $107 \mathrm{~mA}, 2.8 \mathrm{~V}$ heater.
XQ1602. Has a 95 mA heater and radiation resistant faceplate.

## 1/2in Leddicon/Plubicon/Vistacon

P8470.

## 2/3in Vidicons

(1) Tubes with magnetic focusing and deflection. E1170, M7075, P8037, TV8800, XQ1271, XQ1310,

XQ1311, 20PE13, 20PE13A, 8823, 8844, 9831. Separate mesh, 90 mA heater. The $\mathbf{P 8 2 1 5}$ is a short, 65 mm version.

XQ1270. Integral mesh, 110 mA heater.
XQ1300, 20PE11. Integral mesh, 90 mA heater.
(2) Tubes with electrostatic focusing and magnetic deflection.
E5045, N513, N887, S4097, S4097A, XQ1272, XQ1590, 4848, 8929, 20PE14, 20PE19, 20PE20. All have separate mesh and 90 mA heater.

## 2/3in Newvicons/Ultricons

See note (1) at end.
(1) Tubes with magnetic focusing and deflection, a separate mesh and a 95 mA heater.
S4075, TV9231, XQ1274, XQ1276 (has extended near infra-red response), XQ1380 (has a radiation resistant faceplate), Z7927, 20PE15, 4833U, 4905.
(2) Tubes with electrostatic focusing, magnetic deflection, a separate mesh and a 95 mA heater.
E5071, S4092 (has bipotential focusing lens), S4102, XQ1275, XQ1277 (has bipotential focusing lens and extended near infra-red response), XQ1278 (has bipotential focusing lens), XQ1381, 4875U, 4904.

## 2/3in Leddicon/Plumbicon/Vistacon

P8160, P8161, XQ1427, XQ1428. Separate mesh, 95 mA heater, rear loading.

## 1in Vidicons

(1) Tubes with magnetic focusing and deflection.

OB2, OB7, P862, P864, XQ1030, 9620, 55850. All have an integral mesh and 95 mA heater. The XQ1031, XQ1032, 7262 and 7262A are short, 5in. versions.

TH9806, TH9807, TH9808, TH9808N, TH9812, TH9815, TH9817, 7226. All with integral mesh and 150 mA heater. The TH9814 is a short, 5 in. version.

C9132, C9153. Integral mesh, 300 mA heater.
BC7735, HS200, HS200A, HS201, HS201A, P810, P826, P860, 4478, 4488, 7038, 7325, 7735, 7735A, 7735B, 8484, 10667. All have an integral mesh and 600 mA heater.

BC4809, BC8541, C102B, C103B, C104B, C105B, P831, P833 (has mesh connection to ring next to target' connector), P842, P844, P847, P849, P8034A, P8038, P8203, P8204, P8205, XQ1005, XQ1006, XQ1007, ZQ1008, XQ1040, XQ1041, XQ1042, XQ1043, XQ1044, XQ1240, XQ1241, XQ1280, XQ1290, XQ1291, XQ1292, XQ1293, XQ1294, XQ1295, 2260, 4542 (has extended storage target), 4809, 4846, 8541, 8541A, 8604, 8626, 9677,55851 . All have separate mesh and 90 or 95 mA
heater. The XQ1285, 4569 and 4589 versions have a fibre optic faceplate. The following are short, 5in. versions: P863 (has mesh connection to ring next to target connector), P866, 9706, 9730 (mesh connection as P863), 8573A. The C23151 and C23257A are versions 4in. long.

TH9806PA, TH9807PA, TH9808PA, TH9810, TH9812PA, TH9815PA, TH9817PA, TH9818PA. All with separate mesh and 150 mA heater. The TH9814PA is a short, 5 in . version.

C102A, C103A, C104A, C105A, C9132A, C9133A, C23281 (has extended storage target), P8030, P8031, TH9833, XQ1001, XQ1002, XQ1003, XQ1004, XQ1050, XQ1051, XQ1052, XQ1053, XQ1054, XQ1060, XQ1061, XQ1062, XQ1063, XQ1064, XQ1065, XQ1066, XQ1067, 2255, 9728,55852 . All with separate mesh and 300 mA heater. The XQ1160 and XQ1161 (both with mesh connection to ring next to the target connector) and the 4503A are short, 5 in . versions.

BC8507, P841, P841X, P843, P846, P848, P848D, 4589, $8507,8507 \mathrm{~A}, 8572,8572 \mathrm{~A}, 8625$. All with separate mesh and 600 mA heater.
(2) Tubes with electrostatic focusing and magnetic deflection.
BC8134, 4811, 8134. All with separate mesh and 90 or 95 mA heater. The $\mathbf{4 4 9 3}, 4494$ and 4495 are versions with reduced target area.
(3) Tubes with electrostatic focusing and deflection.
9745. Has separate mesh and $90 / 95 \mathrm{~mA}$ heater. The 9802 is a short, 5 in . version.
4514. Separate mesh, 300 mA heater, short 5 in . tube.

## 1in Newvicons/Ultricons

The following have magnetic focusing and deflection, a separate mesh and 95 mA heater. See note (1) at end.
E5041, E5058, LLSA-100, S1200, S1201, S1202, S4076, S4119 (has extended near infra-red response), TV9901, XQ1440, XQ1442 (fibre-optic faceplate), XQ1443 (extended near infra-red response), XQ1444 (has radiation resistant faceplate), Z7975, 4532U, 4906. The XQ1445 and 25PE14 are short, 5in. versions.

## 1in Leddicons/Plumbicons/Vistacons

The following have a separate mesh, 90 or 95 mA heater and are for front loading:
BC4892, BC4893 ${ }^{2}$, BC4894, P8021, P8022 ${ }^{3}$, P8023 ${ }^{2}$, P8024 ${ }^{2.3}, \quad$ P80254.5,$\quad$ P8026 ${ }^{2.4 .5}, \quad$ P8190 ${ }^{6}, \quad$ P8191 ${ }^{2,6}$, XQ1070 ${ }^{3}, \mathrm{XQ}^{2} 1071^{5}, \mathrm{XQ1072}^{5}, \mathrm{XQ} 1073^{2.5}, \mathrm{XQ1074} 4^{2.5}$,
 XQ1093 $^{2.4 .5}$, XQ1094 $^{2,4.5}$, XQ1095 $^{2.4 .5}$, XQ109 $^{2.4,5}$.

The following have a separate mesh, 90 or 95 mA heater and are for rear loading:
P8141, P8142 ${ }^{3}$. P8143 ${ }^{2}$, P8144 ${ }^{2,3}$, P8145 $^{4,5}$, P8146 ${ }^{2.4,5}$, P8196 ${ }^{6}, \quad \mathrm{P} 8197^{2.6}, \quad$ P8442 ${ }^{6}, \quad$ P8443 ${ }^{2.6}, \quad \mathrm{XQ} 1080^{4.5}$, XQ1081 ${ }^{4.5}, \mathrm{XQ1083} 3^{2.4 .5}, \mathrm{XQ} 1084^{2.4 .5}, \mathrm{XQ1085}{ }^{2.4 .5}$, XQ1086 ${ }^{2.4 .5}$.

The following have a separate mesh, 190 mA heater and are for rear loading:

$\mathrm{XQ} 1501^{3,4}, \mathrm{XQ1503}{ }^{2.3 .4}, \quad \mathrm{XQ} 1504^{2.3 .4}, \quad \mathrm{XQ} 1505^{2.3 .4}$, XQ1506 ${ }^{2,3.4}$.

## 30 mm Leddicons/Plumbicons/Vistacons

The following have an integral mesh, 95 mA heater and are for rear loading:
P8000, 4591, 4816, 55875, 55876.
The following have a separate mesh, 95 mA heater and are for rear loading:
P8001, P8003 ${ }^{2}, \mathbf{P} 8005^{5}, \mathbf{P 8 0 0 7}^{2.5}$, P8131 $^{5}, \quad$ P8133 ${ }^{2.5}$, P8135 ${ }^{4.5}$, P8137 $^{2.4 .5}, 4592,4816$.

The following have a separate mesh, 190 mA heater and are for rear loading:

The following have a separate mesh, 300 mA heater and are for rear loading:
BC4592, BC4593 ${ }^{2}$, $\mathrm{HC4594}^{2}$, ${\mathrm{BC} 4992^{5}, ~}^{5} \mathrm{BC4993}^{2.5}$,
 $\mathrm{P}_{8136^{4.5}}, \quad \mathrm{P} 8138^{2.4 .5}, \quad \mathrm{P} 8400^{5}, \quad \mathrm{P} 8401^{2.5}, \quad \mathrm{XQ} 1020$, XQ1021, XQ1022, XQ1023 ${ }^{2}$, XQ1024 ${ }^{2}, \quad \mathrm{XQ} 1025^{2}$, XQ1026 ${ }^{2}, \mathrm{XQ} 1410^{5}, \mathrm{XQ} 1411^{5}, \mathrm{XQ} 1413^{2.5}$, $\mathrm{XQ} 1414^{2.5}$, XQ1415 ${ }^{2,5}$, XQ1416 ${ }^{2.5}, 4593^{2}, 4817$.

The following have a separate mesh, 400 mA heater/ light supply and are for rear loading:
BC4392 ${ }^{5}$, $\mathrm{BC}_{3} 393^{2.5}$, $\mathrm{BC}^{2394}{ }^{2.5}$.

## 1 $1 / 2$ in Vidicons

(1) With magnetic focusing and deflection.

P8207. Has separate mesh and 95 mA heater.
P8217 (with mesh connection by flying lead), 8521. These have a separate mesh and 600 mA heater.
(2) With electrostatic focusing and magnetic deflection.

BC8480, 8410, 8480. With separate mesh and 90 or 95 mA heater.

## Notes

(1) The target with an Ultricon tube (U suffix to type number) should be set at $8-10 \mathrm{~V}$ with respect to the cathode. Newvicon tubes are in general directly inter-. changeable with the equivalent vidicon with a standard target layer.
(2) Extended red response.
(3) Tube with light bias from $5 \mathrm{~V}, 100 \mathrm{~mA}$ bulb in tube socket.
(4) Tetrode electron gun (anti-comet tail tube).
(5) Tube with light bias in base. With 95 mA heater tubes this is powered by a $5 \mathrm{~V}, 250 \mathrm{~mA}$ supply between pins 1 and 5 . With 300 mA heater tubes the power is provided by the heater circuit within the tube.
(6) Diode gun.

Whilst care has been taken with this listing of tubes that have similar parameters we cannot guarantee that a different tube type will necessarily be a satisfactory replacement.

## Teletopics

## SATELLITE TV

Interest in Sky Television's offerings seems to be on the increase. The number of installations surged during October to 122,000 . Sky claims that over one million homes are now able to receive its service, either via a dish or cable feed. An Authorised Sky Agent scheme has been introduced. Retailers appointed as agents will receive a $£ 25$ commission for each customer they sign up as a subscriber, plus various promotional items. They will not receive extra payment for decoder installation however.

Meanwhile BSB is busy with pre-launch promotional activities. Viewers can join a "Launch Club" through retailers who participate in the scheme, paying a $£ 10$ deposit against purchase or rental of an installation. The offer will continue till the end of January. For their deposit they will be offered a free Squarial, free installation up to $£ 60$ and three months' free subscription to the Movie Channel. The viewer has to pay for the cost of the receiver of course. Ferguson has suggested a price of $£ 259$ for its first BSB receiver. Squarials are expected to sell for around $£ 80$.

Samsung has entered the UK satellite TV market with a range of dishes and receivers which are being sold as Vortec Star systems.

Chaparral Communications has opened a UK office at 10 Campbell Road, Hanwell, London W7 3EA (0157 96 587). The company was formed in 1980 and is the world's leading supplier of feedhorns. It has launched two particularly interesting items on the UK market. The 11/ 12 Twister feedhorn gives reception of both the 11 and 12 GHz bands, enabling a single dish to be used to cover the complete Ku band. The $11 / 12$ Twister has a suggested retail price of $£ 125$. It uses a ferrite polarity switching element that can be skewed for proper alignment with each transmission. The Monterey 20 international home satellite receiver, with a suggested retail price of $£ 995$, is designed for multi-satellite reception.

It's understood that as a fund raising measure the Bond Corporation is seeking to sell its 36 per cent stake in BSB. The Corporation's recent losses and debts of A $\$ 8 \mathrm{bn}$ have led to consideration of this disposal.

## BUSINESS NEWS

Following an eighteen month investigation, the European Commission has proposed that anti-dumping duties be imposed on small-screen TV sets from South Korea. The duties would have to be approved by the European governments. They range from 10 per cent in the case of Daewood, 12 per cent for GoldStar and 13 per cent for Samsung to 19.6 per cent for smaller exporters. The initial complaint to the Commission was made by Philips, Thomson, Grundig and Nokia. European smallscreen CTV imports from South Korea rose from 23,000 in 1984 to $1,083,000$ in 1988. An investigation into exports from Hong Kong and China is continuing.

Alba has bought the right to use the Hinari brand name in the UK and all stocks.

The Italian government has taken a majority stake in brown-goods manufacturer Seleco following mounting losses. Electrolux, which acquired a major stake when it
took over Zanussi, plans to sell its remaining interest. The government's stake is being passed to the government-controlled holding company IRI.

## CATALOGUES

The 1990 Wizard Distributors' trade catalogue is available on request from Wizard Distributors, Empress Street Works, Empress Street, Manchester M16 9EN (061 872 5438). The company has introduced a computer ordering system via a videotext operation which will also make available to users manufacturers' technical information and over 25,000 fault descriptions with remedies, covering TV, video, audio and CD equipment.

Cirkit's 1990 industrial Catalogue, with 320 pages and a newly designed layout, is now available free from Cirkit Distribution Ltd., Park Lane, Broxbourne, Herts EN10 7NQ (0992 444 111). It's divided into 28 specialised sections that give full technical and ordering details.

Bi-Pak's new 1990 catalogue is available free on request from the company at PO Box 267, Southampton SO9 7XW (0703 231 003).

ERL Ltd., 1 Moor Park Industrial Centre, Tolpits Lane, Watford, Herts WD1 8SP (0923 55 344), is now the exclusive distributor for the ECA range of semiconductor equivalents/data books. The company has available free a catalogue giving complete details of the ECA range of publications.

## SERVICING AIDS

Welwyn Tool's hand-held hot-air tool for working on surface-mounted devices is now available as part of an SMD rework kit. The kit comprises a 7A1 240V Labor hot-air tool and stand, soldering nozzle, PCB holder, solder wick/gun, PCB cleaning spray can, syringe and solder paste for resoldering, magnifier and eyepiece for inspection, plus pliers, a screwdriver and tweezers. For mobility the kit is contained in a tailor-made case. The Leister Labor hot-air tool with electronic temperature control between 20 and $600^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and its extensive range of nozzles is a highly effective way of dealing with SMDs. Further details can be obtained from Welwyn Tool Co. Ltd., 4 South Mundells, Welwyn Garden City, Herts AL7 1EH (0707 331 111).

The Fast Fix TV fault card filing system available from Alan Humphreys, 13 Mansfield Avenue, St. Johns Park, Hawarden, Clwyd CH5 3SB (0244 532 961) provides a speedy means of referring to fault reports published in this magazine over the years 1981-1988 inclusive. An update pack will shortly be available covering faults published during 1989, also a new card filing system covering video faults published over the years 1981-89 inclusive.

## IN BRIEF

The colour TV licence fee will be increased to $£ 71$ from April 1st 1990. The monochrome licence goes up to $£ 24$ on the same date . . . Improvements have been made to the BBC's Ceefax system. The use of parallel instead of serial transmission speeds up access to pages, which are now concentrated in blocks of 100 depending on subject matter to make them easier to find. The Screenflash feature, a development of Newsflash, enables the user to find out which programme is tuned in and what precedes and follows it without loosing the picture . . . The Cable and Satellite 90 Exhibition will take place at Olympia, London, from 9-11 April 1990.

## MANOR SUPPLIES

## MKV PAL COLOUR TEST GENERATOR FOR DOMESTIC TV \＆VCR．


$\star 40$ different patterns and variations．
$\star$ Fully interlaced sync pulses with correct picture blanking．
$\star$ EBU colour bars，BBC colour bars，whole rasters \＆split bars（specially useful for VCR service），white，yellow， cyan，green，magenta，red，blue and black．
$\star$ Chequerboard．
Ł Mono outputs with border castellations，cross hatch， grey scale，vertical lines，horizontal lines and dots UHF modulator output plugs straight into receiver aerial socket．
$\star$ Additional video output for CCTV \＆VCR．
$\star$ Facilities for sound output．
太 Easy to build kit，standard parts．Only 2 adjustments． No special test equipment required．
$\star$ Mains operated with stabilised power supply．
$\star$ All kits fully guaranteed with back－up service．
$\star$ Also available with VHF Modulator．
Price of Kit
£75．00
Case（ $10^{\prime \prime} \times 6^{\prime \prime} \times 2 \frac{1}{4 \prime \prime}$ ）app．
$£ 8.60$
Optional Sound Module（ 6 MHz or 5.5 MHz ）
$\{3.90$
Built \＆Tested in Case including Sound Module
£115．00
Post／Packing $£ 3.00$
Add VAT 15\％TO ALL PRICES
PAL COLOUR BAR GENERATOR（Mk4）

＊Output at UHF，applied to receiver aerial socket． $\star$ In addition to colour bars R－Y，B－Y etc
Ł Cross－hatch，grey scale，peak white and black level．
＊Push button controls，battery or mains operated．
$\star$ Simple design，only five i．c．s on colour bar P．C．B． $\star$ Backup service available．
PRICE OF MK 4 COLOUR BAR GENERATOR KIT £35．00．CASE $£ 8.60$ ．BATT HOLDERS $£ 4.20$ ．
MAINS SUPPLY KIT £5．80
（Combined P\＆P £3．00）．
VHF MODULATOR（CH 1 to 4）FOR OVERSEAS（6．80）．
EASIIY＇ADAPTED FOR VIDEO OUTPUT \＆C．C．T．V．

## KITS \＆PROJECTS

SAW IF AND TUNER UNIT complete and tested for video \＆audio outputs £28．50 p．p．£1．80．
PAL DECODER KIT（Video to RGB）for Monitors £27．00 p．p．£1．（）） PAL ENCODER KTT（RGB to Video）$£ 18.50$ p．p．£1． 30.
CROSS HATCH UNIT KIT，Aerial Input type，incl．T．V．sync．and UHF Modulator，Battery Operated，also gives Peak White \＆Black Levels，can be used for any set．£13．50 p．p．80p．（Alum．Case £3．20 p．p．£1．40．） ADDITIONAL GREY SCALE Kit $£ 2.50$ p．p． $45 p$.
UHF SIGNAL STRENGTH METER KIT £30．00 Alum．Case £3．20．De Luxe Case $£ 8.60$（Built \＆Tested $£ 48.00$ ）p．p．$£ 2.50$
CRT TESTER \＆REACTIVATOR KIT For Colour \＆Mono complete with Case，Panel Meter Indicator－can be adapted for latest CRTs £35．00 p．p． £3．00）．

## TV SERVICE SPARES

## SPECIAL OFFER

VIDEO TO VIDEO dubting mons／stereo kit，including Phono，BNC，DIN，Scar


## PHILIPS SPARES

（ 88 PANELS（Tested）Power $£ 12.50$ ，Scan $£ 15.00$ ，Signals $£ 15.00$ p．p．$£ 2.50$. KT3，K． 5 PANELS．tested，exchange，sound，power，bridge rect，frame，RGB $\mathbf{\$ 7 . 5 0}$ each．Decoder（Non－text） $\mathbf{£ 1 0 . 0 0}$ p．p． $\mathfrak{£} 1.50$.
（ill PANELS（tested），frame，IF，decoder $£ 12.50$ each．p．p．$£ 2.00$ ．Scan $£ 15.00$ p．p．$£ 2.80$ ．Power tested exchange $£ 18.00$ p．p．$£ 2 . \mathbf{K N}_{1}$ ．
Gil PANELS EX－RENTAL（untested）Scan，Frame，Decoder $£ 2.50$ p．p．£2．（0） GII IF PANEL（new）less Tuner $£ 2.50$ p．p．$£ 1.30$
69 POWFR SUPPI Y UNIT $55.0 \pm$ P P \＆ 30
MANUALS p．p．KOp，K35，2A，2B．CPO）\＆3．50．KT3 \＆4．50，（TX－E．CTX－S，CF1 £1．50．KT4，K40，3A $£ 4.50$ p．p．£2．50）．

## THORN／FERGUSON SPARES

8000， $8500,8800,9800$ PANELS tested，exchange． $\mathbf{£ 8 . 8 0 , ~ F r a m e ~}$ Deader 110.00 p．p．$£ 2.30$ ．
$\mathbf{9 0 0 0}$ Saries［F／Decoder tested $\mathbf{1 1 0 . 0 0 ,}$ Line／Power $£ 20.00$ ，Frame $£ 18.00$ p．p．$£ 2.80$ ．
$\mathbf{9 5 0 0 / 9 6 0} \mathbf{0}$ Line Scan $\mathbf{£ 2 5 . 0 0}$ ，Power $£ 20.00$ p．p．$£ 2.80$ ．
TX9 RFI Choke L64 £3．50 p．p．$\$$
TX9／TX10 Facia，control panel incl．infra－red receiver $\mathbf{5 5}^{5} .00$ p．p． 12 （ $(0)$
TX10 Focus control 88.50 p．p．fl．（N）．
TX9／TX10 Saw filter IF pancl 55.10 p．p． 80 p．
TX9 Litrawonic remote control panel $£ 7.50$ p．p．$£ 2.50$ ．
TX9／10 Remote \＆tuning 1508A（incl．SAA5012）£2．50 p．p．£1．80）．
TX9／1＊Remote \＆funing 1536 （incl．SAA5012，SL471）£3．50 p．p．£1．80）．
TX Sueep Tune 150以G（incl．UAA1（MK＋BATT．）£3．50 p．p．£1．＊）．
TX 10 Stereo Audio Board $£ 3.50$ p．p．$£ 1.80$.
TX90 $2\left({ }^{\prime \prime}\right.$ Chassis．Brand new（untested） $\mathbf{£ 2 5 . 0 0}$ p．p．£2． $\mathbf{K}$ ）．
TX90 Mains TX $£ 18.60$ p．p．£． 8.8 ．
TX $90 /$ TX 100 Chassis complete \＆boxed（untested）$£ 20.00$ p．p．$£ 2.80$ ．

| IC SELECTION |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LATMK1 | 51.80 | SL． 1432 | E1．211 | idalik？ | E．3．80 | TDA2595 | ¢4．30 | TDA ${ }^{\text {ras }}$ | ［2．90 |
| La7801 | ${ }^{\text {¢ }}$ 3． 50 | SN76226al | 11．80 | tDal170 | ¢2． 20 | Tidazami | 27．50 | TDA．362 | c3． 215 |
| M293BI | 55.90 | SN76705 | ¢9．80 | TDAl｜＊＊ | ¢2．20 | TDAz6ila | f1．90 | TDA3h53A | ［5．9） |
| MCIMMEP | E5．80 | STK5325 | 56.10 | TDAl｜w｜z | £2．20 | TIDAz304 | 23． 20 | TDA36538 | c． 3.20 |
| ML 237 | £3．40 | STK 5332 | ${ }_{66.100}$ | TDA147\％ | ［2．89 | TDA2m53A | 2．3．20 | TiDA3654 | £3． 20 |
| ML238 | c6．80 | STK5471 | E6．50 | TDAIG71A | ［4． 20 | tidazgit | 55.70 | TDA420 | $\underline{52.20}$ |
| ML．923 | ¢4．80 | STK5481 | ¢8．80 | TDAITOI | C3． 80 | lidaz6s5 |  | TDA421 | ¢． 3.21 |
| SAA 1024 | ¢5．80 | STK7318 | ¢16．80 | TDAIT7） | ${ }^{\text {c．3．}} \mathbf{2} 20$ | TIDA267\％ | c． 32 | 71）ath42 | c6．${ }_{\text {a }}$ \％ |
| SAAIOL5 | 55.80 | STK7348 | \＆10．80 | TDAI77\％ | $\underline{5.20}$ | TIDAz（\％） | c． 3.818 | TDALSME | ${ }_{\text {c5．}}$ |
| SAAl124 | £3．50 | STR441 | E7．80 | Aldy | 66. | TIDAz（0） | c3．80 | TDA451 | E5．80 |
| SAAI2S4 | E3．80 | STR451 | E6．80 | TDAIMM | 22．80 | TDA27\％｜ | 83.50 | TDat | E6． 80 |
| SAAILS 1 | e6．80 | STR451 | E5．80 | TDAlя\％ | 53.20 | TDA31世 | E4．20 | T1） | 50 |
| SAAMS 7 | £5．80 | STRU（\％）A 4 | 58.80 | TDAIMS6 | c． 3.50 | tDA330） | c6． 80 | T1）A 503 | E5．80 |
| SAASXU） | £2．80 | STR HMM） | £10．50 | TDA2150） | Ex． 20 | TDA3，4\％ | c6． 80 | TDA4s0］ | 66．80 |
| SaAsolil | 55.80 | STR421I | c6．80 | TDA227\％ | ¢2．80 | TIA33： | 53.50 | T1）At（x） | 12．80 |
| SAAS01？ | ¢5．80 | STRSM1103 | 88．80 | TDA2510 | E6．81） | TDA35（\％） | 66．80 | ＇TDA ${ }^{\text {a }}$（ 11 | E2．$\%$ |
| SAASILO | £5．80 | STR54141 | ［6．80） | TDAEs？ | E3．80 | TDA35io | £9．80 | TDAtiolo | E6．8 |
| SAAS030 | £5．80 | STR（x）21 | £5．80 | TDACS4N | E5．80 | T1－A354 | f2．50 | 7bas510 | 55.40 |
| SAASAK） | E6．80 | ［19a120 | 51.20 | ［1）A2576A | c1． 80 | T1）A3541 | ${ }^{2} 3.50$ | TDAEIX） | E6． $\mathbf{4 0}^{0}$ |
| Sabmes | E7．50 | TBAT51 | 52.20 | TIDA2577 | c． 4.80 | TDA356（1） | E4．40 | TDABIM | E3．80 |
| SAB30 ${ }^{\text {7 }}$ | ¢15．80 | 1BA920 | £2．20 | TDA2577A | E4．80 | TDA3561A | 55.40 | TIDAY＊03 | E3．90 |
| SAFIUT2 | E4．50 | TBA9S！ | ［2．20 | TDA2578 | ¢3． 80 | TDA3562A | 55.80 | ＇［1）AYs\％ | ¢3．80 |
| SAF1024 | £2．20 | TCA270 | F1．80 | TDA2574 | ¢3．40 | TDA356s | 23．80 | TDA ${ }^{513}$ | E4．90 |
| SL470471 | £2．80 | TCA\＆M | 55.30 | TDA2581 | 52.20 | TDA3566 | E5． 80 | TF：Alans | 52.20 |
| SLAx | £3．20 | TDAla3： | c2．40 | TDA2Ss： | ¢2．80 | TDA3571 | E．4．30 | TEAl014 | ${ }^{2} 3.51$ |
| SI．49） | ¢2．80 | ［Dal03？ | £1．90 | ［DA2503 | E2．90 | TDA35\％ | E5．80 | TEAzolma | ¢2．2 |
| SLI4 ${ }^{\text {an }}$ | 51．80 | TDAItH | ［2．90 | T1DAE594 | £3．80 | TDA．650 | 55.80 |  |  |
| IC p．p 51 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

VARICAP TUNERS：Grundig 8630 series $\mathbf{5 5 . 0 0}$ p．p．£1．00．U321．U322／ U341／NSF204，ELC1043（equiv）SCt．VHF NSF203 £7．80 p．p．£I．XO．UHF／VHF UV411 $\mathbf{\$ 1 0 . 8 0 , ~ U . 3 4 3 £ 1 0 . 8 0 ~ p . p ~} £ 1 .(\mathrm{m})$.

LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

| SONY K VI882 ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．£34．50 | R．B．M．T20，T22 Bobbin ．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 55.60 |
| :---: | :---: |
| SONY KV2192 20 K \％．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．¢34．50 | DECCA Bradford（state Mod No）．．．． 88.80 |
| FERG．，HMV，MARCOM，ULTRA |  |
| 1590．1591，1612，1613， 1712 ．．．．．．．．．． 54.80 | FIDEI．ITY $2 \mathrm{X} 2 \mathrm{Mms}, 3 \mathrm{MmO}$（Not 22＂）£15．50 |
| FFRGUSON 3787 （Normende）．．．．．． $\mathbf{9 9 . 8 0}$ | GEC2110 series ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．¢ 10.60 |
| THORN Itik），1615，16t），1691，1790 £9．00 | ITT CVC 5 to9．CVC20．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 99.80 |
| THORN 3M03500 SCAN EHT ．．．． $\mathbf{6 6 . 9 0}$ | ［TT CVC25，CVC3 series ．．．．．．．．．．．． 58.80 |
| THORN 8 （1）0 0 ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． $\mathbf{£ 1 2 . 8 0}$ | ITT CVC45 ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 59.80 |
|  | ITT CVC＇120）／1201 ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．¢12．50 |
| THORN TX9 ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．£12．50 |  |
|  | PHILIPS G8 ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 88.80 |
|  | PHILIPS G9 ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 112.80 |
| SPECIAL OFFER | PHILIPS KT3．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 59.80 |
| ITT VC300 ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 4.80 | PHILIPSK K 31，K．35．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$£ 22.50$ |
|  | PHILIPSCTX－E．S ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． $\mathbf{8 2 2 . 5 0}$ |
| PHILIPS G $11 . . . . . . . . . .$. ．．．．．．．．．－． 55.00 |  |
|  | PHILIPS2A ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．£26．80 |
| PYE691－7 chassis type only ．．．．．．．．． 55.00 | PHILIPSCFI ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．£32．80 |

B．M．T20 T22
IOPT＇s p．p．$£ 1.50$
TRIPLERS：THORN 9000 $\mathbf{£ 8 . 8 0} \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{p} . £ 1.50$.
UNIVERSAL（best quality）$£ 7.80$ p．p．$£ 1.50$.
CONTINENTAL．TVK \＆BG RAN（EE（quote exact no．）replacements £13．80 DECCA／TATUNG £7．80 p．p．£1．50．
6．3V CRT Boost Transformers for Colour \＆Mono $£ 5.90$ p．p．$£ 1.41$ 455 CRYSTALS for Remote Control liandsets． 4 for $£ 1.00$ p．p．50p．
VHF to UHF Converters $£ 26.50$ p．p．$£ 2.50$ ．
CALLERS WELCOME AT SHOP PREMISES
THOUSANDS OF ADDITIONAL．ITEMS，ENQUIRIES INVITED LARGE SELECTION TESTED COLOUR PANELS POPULAR MODELS

Telephone 01－794 8751， 7947346
MANOR SUPPLIES
172 WEST END LANE，LONDON，NW6 1SD
PLEASE ADD VAT $15 \%$ TO ALL PRICES INCL P＋P


## Servicing the Panasonic NV2000/2010/3000

Nick Beer

These VCRs are now fairly old. Even when new they were somewhat sparce with respect to features, they looked pretty ordinary and required regular maintenance. So why are they still being sold in large numbers in the reconditioned market, at the same price as say an NV366 which has a much higher specification - and being snapped up as well? Perhaps it's because they are lovely machines to use and to service. They give good results and the head life is good. So they are an excellent choice for budget rental or sale. Since they are still being bought and there are no real reasons to scrap them, it's worth providing an article on servicing to help you to live with them a while longer.

The NV2000 and NV2010 are basic, top-loading machines, silver-grey in colour. The NV3000 is a portable VCR with an NV2000 mechanism, hence its inclusion in this article. This particular machine was not sold in large numbers but we do get them in, so I've provided a brief fault list at the end of this article.

## Dismantling

Dismantling the NV2000/2010 is straightforward and is much the same as with its big brothers the NV7000 (see the September 1985 issue) and the NV7200. The top is held on by two bolts at the back corners: the cassette flap is held by two obvious silver-coloured bolts. With these removed, you'll find that as in the NV7000 series a red screw and a red bolt hold the screening can above the video heads/drum. The top-loading cassette carriage is held by a further four red bolts as in the NV333/NV366. The bottom is secured by six brass-coloured screws: when it has been removed the lower PCB can be hinged backwards after taking out the red screws and bolts and pushing it back and pulling it down from the front. When doing this, watch the tracking control knob - I suspect that you'll get a bit mad if you reassemble the whole thing only to find that there's no tracking knob!

## Mechanical Service

When you get one of these machines it's likely that you will have to carry out a complete mechanical service (the Panasonic maintenance kit is part number VUD4087KIT). I suggest that you remove the top and bottom, unhinge the lower PCB , remove the screening can and the cassette carriage and then work first on the top of the mechanism. It'll save you time - you'll see why later.

With the carriage removed, the reel idler (VXP0329) can be replaced by removing its retaining circlip and guiding its brake arm away while you lift it off the shaft. The reel torque should be in excess of $400 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{cm}$. It's not uncommon to find that this is very low. The brake band is held by its adjusting screw at one end and by a circlip under the back tension post at the other. So the post will have to be removed. Undo its retaining circlip and spring and lift it off. The band can then be released. The back tension should be set at $25-30 \mathrm{~g}$ half-way through an E120 tape.

I recommend that you remove the bracket on the right-hand side at the top of the mechanism - the one that holds the loading/capstan motors, the dew sensor etc. It's secured by three brass-coloured bolts. Before doing this remove the loading and capstan belts from the motor pulleys on the underside of the mechanism. With this assembly removed you can take off the pinch roller (VXP0330) by removing its single retaining circlip and unhooking its spring. Beneath this you'll find a black plastic cover over the play idler. A single bolt secures the cover - it can be very difficult to undo due to a reaction between the screw and the chassis. Try firmly with a normal screwdriver: if it isn't easy get a very long screwdriver first rather than later - the head burrs very easily.

The play idler is available either as just the idler wheel (VXP0331), as in the VUD kit, in which case it has to be rebuilt on to its arm, or as a complete arm (VXL0763). This arm is of the same design as in the NV333/366 but with the addition of a soft brake for the take-up reel and the associated spring. To remove the arm, the pinch roller and the previously mentioned cover must first be removed. As with the NV333/NV366, when replacing the play arm ensure that it fits at the right side of the main lever underneath - use the same method as with these other machines (see the November-December 1988 issues). The take-up torque should be $130-180 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{cm}$.

Whilst we're on the top side of the mechanism, with machines of this age you'll probably find that the hard brake pads are worn and should be replaced. They aren't in the VUD kit. Part numbers are VXZ0090 (supply) and VXZ0091 (take-up).

Video head replacement is the same as with the NV7000 and NV333/NV366 series, with two bolts and four soldered leads in this case. The discharge angle, which is secured by a single bolt, will have to be removed first of course. To simplify stock holding, the VEH0121 or VEH0103 heads can be used as replacements. The MCES Y series heads are superb replacements and offer a saving on the Panasonic ones. They are brand new, not rebuilds.

And so to the underside of the mechanism. The flat capstan belt (VDV0131) is replaced by removing the plastic cover over the pulley, the flywheel support bracket and the fan wind belt (as Panasonic call it). The latter (VDV0120) drives the reel drive assembly from the capstan flywheel. The loading belts are small and large as with the other machines we've mentioned. To replace them, unbolt the plastic guide beside the bottom of the DD unit then unclip the DD unit loom from the chassis and follow it round to the servo PCB, unplugging it here. The large belt (VDV0135) will have to be pulled up over the loom and the new one threaded over it as the loom goes through the centre of the belt's run. This palava is required because the loom isn't, as with the NV333/NV366, plugged at the DD end. The smaller belt must be replaced before fitting the new large one as it fits on the lower half of their shared loading pulley.

As with the brake band, the idlers, pinch roller etc. these belts are in the VUD kit. Two items that aren't but


Fig. 1: Power supply circuit used in the Panasonic Model NV2000.
often need replacing are the reel pulley and the secondary pulley (VXP0351/2). These form the drive and clutch system between the belt from the flywheel and the idler itself. The clutch becomes noisy and the pulley wears. The mode switch is exceptionally reliable and thus shouldn't, as it should with more recent Panasonic models, be replaced as a matter of course.

## Faults List

That sums up the mechanical side. Fig. 1 shows the power supply circuit, with some corrections with respect to the circuit in the manual. The ripple characteristics at various points are included. We'll round off with the usual faults list.
(1) Will not, or sluggish, rewind or fast forward. The most likely suspects are the reel idler (VXP0329) and the capstan belt (VDV0131). The clue is usually whether the fault is in both directions: if it is, suspect the idler; if it's in only rewind or fast forward suspect the belt. If the latter is o.k. check the so-called fan belt (VDV0120) and the two-part clutch gear assembly (VXP0351/2). Alternatively for no rewind and/or fast forward relay RY2001 (VSY2026) may have dirty contacts.
(2) No clock/clock won't set/won't keep correct time. Usually due to a faulty MN1435VX timer chip (IC7501). Sometimes ancillary components can be at fault. Check X7501, D7501/2/3 and Q7501 (2SD636). See also fault (3).
(3) No clock, hum on E-E sound and vision, capstan servo incorrect. All due to $\mathrm{C} 1009(1,000 \mu \mathrm{~F}, 35 \mathrm{~V})$ being faulty.
(4) Mechanics stuck in the stop mode, won't eject, otherwise o.k. D6010 (MA165) faulty, inhibiting the loading motor. Also check the condition of the large loading belt (VDV0135).
(5) No mechanical operation but will eject. Cassette sensor lamp (XAMV0019) is probably open-circuit. If it's o.k., check the driver transistors Q6024/7 (2SD636/ 2SB641). Note that the sensor lamp is pulsed on and off, not lit continuously.
(6) No go, no E-E, clock o.k. No 9V as the MN1405VQ syscon microcomputer chip IC6001 is faulty.
(7) No E-E vision. Trace the signal path through the demodulator module. If the signal is present at TP3001, suspect IC3004 (AN6332). If not, suspect IC701 (BN5111B).
(8) Won't switch on, clock flashing. Fault in the 12 V regulated supply. Check transistor Q1008 (2SC1383) and
zener diode D1020 (RD13EB).
(9) No record or playback colour. Check the following items and replace as necessary: C8035/6, D8009. IC8003 (AN6371).
(10) Capstan rotates constantly. Dry-joint on Q6032.
(11) Capstant runs at high speed. Capstan free-run control-1 R2070 open-circuit or no FG output from motor (VEM0133).
(12) No capstan rotation. Relay RY1's contacts dirty or coil open-circuit.
(13) Wow on playback sound. Check play idler (VXP0331) but usually IC2005 is faulty.
(14) No drum lock. Check Q2002, Q2003, IC2001, C2025/6.
(15) No take-up. Check play idler (VXP0331), pinch roller (VXP0332) and the loading belts (VDV0122 and VDV0135).
(16) Snowy picture via r.f. loopthrough - looks like an r.f. amplifier fault. Check the 12 V supply to the booster. If missing check Q1008 for dry-joints on all legs and/or shorts and/or R1008 ( $12 \Omega, 0.25 \mathrm{~W}$ fusible) open-circuit.
(17) No capstan motor rotation. Q2013 and/or Q2015 faulty.
(18) Sensor lamp not working, no auto stop but mechanism works. Q6025/6 in the syscon department faulty.
(19) High-speed knocking with fast wind. Replace noisy pulley/clutch VXP0351 and lubricate pinion.
(20) "WED" partially illuminated on display. D7513 leaky.
(21) Cuts out on play as capstan motor stops. Q2012 faulty.
(22) No cue. Q6206 faulty.
(23) Cassette jammed, tape stuck laced half way. Faulty loading belts.
(24) Can't set minutes and hours change with day button. Reset the blue trimmer R7507 on the timer PCB to give $6 \mu$ sec pulses measured at the potentiometer.
(25) No tuner or record operation. Q1006 (2SD762) faulty.
(26) No record colour. Colour-killer preset R8078 noisy.
(27) Random syscon misoperation/LEDs flashing. Syscon microcomputer chip IC6001 faulty.
(28) No functions with capstan motor running continuously. R6038 ( $68 \Omega, 2 \mathrm{~W}$ ) in the 5 V supply to the microcomputer chip open-circuit.
(29) Timer microcomputer chip IC7501 fails. Add a $10 \mu \mathrm{~F}, 50 \mathrm{~V}$ capacitor across C7503.
(30) Squeaking while lacing or unlacing. Remove reel spools and clean and lubricate the mechanism spindles. The noise usually comes from the supply spool. Be very careful not to spill oil over the drive surfaces. Use Technics RZZOL02 \#56 oil.
(31) Squeaking in play or record. Noise comes from drum due to discharge angle. Replace this item with the sturdier VXA1584.
(32) Corrugated verticals and sqeaking noise. Clean or replace the erase head (VBS0014), the impedance roller (plastic type now in maintenance kit) or the audio/ control head (VBR0036).
(33) Carriage won't stay down. Check for broken plastic lever (VXA1210) on the latching mechanism.
(34) No deck functions. Check the cassette down switch (VES0129) on the latching mechanism beneath the deck.
(35) Scraping noise in play or record. Check grease on flywheel bracket.
(36) Wow on sound with noise bars rolling through the picture. No capstan servo action due to absence of

## IRISH T.V. DEALERS

VIDEOS - UHFNHS Serviced, F/L Ferguson 3V44/45, Panasonic NV230, Samsung 616/720, Finlux 1010/20 \& Grundig from £180 each.
TV's - UHFNHF - Most makes in stock $8,16, \&$ multichannel remotes. From $£ 75$ each. Untested from £30 each.

EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME

## T.V. TRADE SALES

E.D.I. House

Ballyfermot, Dublin 10
Tel. 264139/263517
(Beside Cantrell \& Corcoran)

Unit 11
Galvone Industrial Estate
Galvone, Roxboro, Limerick
Tel: Limerick 06147577
control pulses. Clean or replace the audio/control head (VBR0036).
(37) Grainy picture. Check the condition of the video heads and, at TP3007 and TP3008 (earth), that the record level isn't in excess of 150 mV . Adjust with R3022.

## The NV3000

Finally a short faults list for the NV3000.
(1) No sound with owa recordings, playback o.k. Faulty microphone socket (VJJ0076).
(2) No playback or E-E vision. C3077 or IC3004 (AN6332) faulty.
(3) No deck functions, power cuts off after a few seconds. MN1405VQ syscon microcomputer IC6201 faulty.
(4) Dew light permanently on. IC6205 (AN6912) faulty.
(5) Wow on sound, noise bars on picture. IC2003 (AN6341N) faulty.

## CORRECTIONS

Several points in the December issue require correction/amendment.
(1) The Salora J chassis was also used in some 16 in . sets. The line driver transistor (last paragraph, page 102) is TB500, not TB501. Item (2) in the faults list, page 104, should have given CB400 and CB410 as being the usual causes of distorted field scan. CB410 is the scan coupling capacitor and is usually $1,000 \mu \mathrm{~F}$. CB412 is innocent!
(2) In CD Player Casebook, page 124, JVC Model XLV2B, the tracking offset control is adjusted with TTS and TSS earthed (not TTS and TTS!).
(3) VCR Clinic, page 127, mentions the rack slider problem with the B and O VHS82. When this fault is encountered the rack slider should be replaced. "It comes as a kit of parts, all of which must be fitted. This is a lengthy job and is tricky until you've done a few. A check on the rear edge of the old rack slider will usually reveal a pit or indentation which will confirm the diagnosis.

The mechanism is a Philips one, so the point is also applicable to many Philips machines, also Tatung and Pioneer models including the VR505 and VR707.
(4) The two electrolytics in the Rediffusion Mk. 3 chassis mentioned in Dave Mackrill's letter (page 108) should have been specified as 6 C 14 and $6 \mathrm{C} 15(6 \mathrm{C} 12$ does not cause this problem).

# Christmas Caption Capers 

## Keith Hamer and Garry Smith

Once again Christmas approaches and we can look forward with confidence to watching favourite TV programme repeats such as Mary Poppins and the Wizard of Oz. They just have to be favourites, since they always seem to be shown at some stage during the festive season. There's a tradition at Christmas time for the BBC to discard temporarily the usual identification symbols and present special captions designed for the festivities. Some of the identification captions and modified test cards used over the years were featured in the May 1978 and January 1984 issues of Television. In this article we shall again raid the archives, which should please a number of readers who wrote in following our previous explorations.
It seems that the authors' collection of photographs and videos of the BBC's graphic design output is the most extensive in existence. Certainly the BBC does not have any photographs available. This is mainly due to the fact that most of the earlier mechanical symbols consisted of colourless bits that were held together with string and sealing wax - well, almost! Normally the identification lettering was on a piece of card positioned just in front of the working model. When viewed by a TV camera and colour synthesised (or chroma keyed) the symbol came to life, but the rough and ready nature of the symbol meant that all that would appear on a finished 35 mm still camera print would be a monochrome symbol complete with unwanted joints - not forgetting the string and sealing wax ... The only way to obtain a good copy of the transmitted symbol was, and still is, to photograph it live off-air or from a video recording of it. Perhaps the BBC's graphic design department staff didn't have the time to make such a copy, so the task of keeping a permanent record has fallen on those keenly interested in the subject.

## BBC Xmas Captions 1969-1976

The earliest example of a Christmas symbol in our collection dates from 1969, see Photo 1. Based on the ever-faithful globe caption, which was first used in 1963, it's a special version which was used to announce with pride that the majority of the $\mathrm{BBC}-1$ Christmas programmes were in colour, following the official start of colour transmissions (BBC-1) on November 15th, 1969. The curved mirror that was normally placed behind the globe to give it an iced-cake effect was replaced with dozens of what appeared to be loose fitting sequins. These moved as a result of vibration, catching the light to give a very colourful effect. As far as we can tell the globe differed from the standard one in that it was illuminated externally and was actually coloured rather than colour-synthesised.

The following year saw a variation on this theme. The standard globe, which was approximately three inches in diameter and lit internally, was used with the set of sequins replaced by small reflective snow flakes. See Photo 2.

It would seem that in 1971 the graphic designers were perhaps running short of ideas, time or inclination. The highly coloured globe from 1969 was hurriedly pressed
into service, with 1970's reflective snow flakes. Photo 3 shows the result. There wasn't any great abundance of Christmas cheer over at BBC-2 either. The standard revolving cubed 2 was used, but with coloured swirls that emanated from the centre. Just in case anyone didn't notice the change, the revolving 2 had "Christmas" underneath.

What would the graphic designers come up with for BBC-2 in 1972? Easy: use the normal revolving 2 symbol, add a little tinsel around the edges, include the word "Christmas" and there we are. Who could ask for anything more? One curious thing about this caption, see Photo 4, was the inclusion of the wording "in colour". Curious because BBC-2 had officially been in colour since December 2nd, 1967.
Christmas 1972 was one of the rare occasions when the BBC's designers produced a variation on the clock caption, which for some reason was normally left well alone. This particular effort, see Photo 5, used the standard mechanical clock with an abstract, snake-like design around the edge. If you are wondering what the BBC-1 caption was in 1972, so are we! It's one of the few that seem to be missing from our collection. If anyone has details or a copy, please write in.
In 1973 BBC-1 departed from using the traditional globe symbol. Instead, a group of Dickensian carol singers revolved during each programme link - see Photo 6. On $\mathrm{BBC}-2$ the graphic designers went berserk, festooning the revolving 2 symbol with glittering stars. This caption also included a dazzling ball within the 2 . See Photo 7. An unusual feature was the inclusion of the day (Christmas Eve, Christmas Day and Boxing Day).
Unfortunately Christmas 1974 is a total blank as far as our collection is concerned. So once gain if anyone has a photograph that captures the proceedings, please let us know. We come next to 1975 and, surprise, surprise, the good old globe caption reappeared, looking remarkably (see Photo 8) like the one used in 1971 despite the different style of identification. It was a very colourful symbol however, and top marks must go to those concerned with the design. This was in fact the last time that a single globe was used at Christmas.

On BBC-2 a tinselled 2 emerged on Christmas Eve 1975, at the unveiling ceremony, see Photo 9. Unfortunately this was still the pre-VCR era, so we don't have a video recording of it. Knowing the ingenuity of the grahic designers however we suspect that the 2 symbol revolved in some way.
The final year's efforts featured in this article were in 1976. Exactly the same style of identification was used on BBC-1 as in the previous year, but the globe was replaced by a large rotating snowflake, see Photo 10. The curved background had also received treatment. Once again an extremely colourful Christmas caption had been concocted. The designers were obviously proud of their identification, because 1976 was one of those very rare occasions when even the clock caption had the logo changed - see Photo 11.
BBC-2 went psychedelic in 1976. The usual revolving 2 symbol was used, with odd lines going one way and even ones the other, but for Christmas weird and


Photo 1: BBC-1, 1969.


Photo 4: BBC-2, 1972.


Photo 7: BBC-2, 1973.


Photo 10: BBC-1, 1976.


Photo 2: BBC-1, 1970.


Photo 5: 1972 Xmas clock.


Photo 8: BBC-1, 1975.


Photo 11: 1976 Xmas clock.


Photo 3: BBC-1, 1971


Photo 6: BBC-1, 1973.


Photo 9: BBC-2, 1975.


Photo 12: BBC-2, 1976
wonderful colours emerged to give a very pleasing effect. Photo 12 shows the result. Unfortunately the full effect cannot be conveyed by a monochrome photograph, but viewers without a colour telly had the same problem and had to tse their imagination.

## In Conclusion

That completes our review of BBC Christmas captions from 1969 to 1976. Had space permitted we could have
gone on to tell you about Santa's revolving head or the melange of medieval trumpeters, but you'll have to wait till another time. Don't forget: if you have any photographs or video recordings of pre-1980 BBC captions or test cards, please send us details. In particular we're trying to track down a video recording of the 1963 BBC Schools pie chart/grey scale tuning signal plus any music used with the BBC Test Card C. If you can help, please write to Keith Hamer, 7 Epping Close, Derby DE3 4 HR , or telephone 0332513399.

# CD Player Casebook 

## Hinari DSK2 Midi System

A stock fault seems to be developing on the Hinari DSK2 midi system - we've had three of them in recently, all suffering from the same problem. The reported symptom is usually "won't play any disc". When you've finally managed to get the $C D$ section into a position where you can service it, something that's not easy, you can see that when the tray is closed with a disc in it the turntable doesn't rotate. If the disc is removed and the tray is closed the optical assembly lens doesn't move up and down to achieve focus. I have to stress that you mustn't stare at the beam emitted from the lens: you can see from side viewing whether the lens moves or not.

Since the turntable won't rotate until focus has been achieved, one's first suspicion would be that there's a focus drive fault. You'll find IC803 (STA341M) mounted on the PCB beneath the laser assembly: a scope connected to pin 6 of this chip should show the focus drive waveform. In each of the cases we've had the waveform was present right the way through to the optical assembly, though no movement of the assembly was apparent. We found that in each case a delicate touch on the lens with a cotton bud produced three or four focus coil movements. In one case a tiny drop of thin oil applied to the focus coil pivot restored normal operation. It's not a good idea to go pouring oil into laser assemblies, but on this one occasion it did the trick.
As yet I've not been able to prove that the laser assemblies have been faulty. It would seem that the focus coil does give problems, but our customers have not accepted the repair estimate as the laser assembly is expensive. I'd be interested in any comments from other engineers with experience of these players. Maybe someone has actually replaced an optical unit to clear this fault. Other engineers have told me that the turntable motor gives problems. Usually the disc will start to rotate, but does so very slowly then stops. A replacement turntable motor should cure this fault.
M.L.

## Philips CD104

This one proved to be a difficult fault. It eventually turned out to be man made. The symptom was that the player wouldn't play past track five. There was variation from disc to disc, but towards the end of track four dropouts would occur and the machine would eventually shut down in the stop mode.

Our first move was to scope the h.f. eye pattern at pin 7 of the SAA7010 demodulator chip on the decoder panel. It was unstable, and I felt that the fault was probably mechanical rather than electrical. This was mistake number one.

Slight pressure applied to the centre of the disc clamp during play seemed to cure the trouble. I stripped the clamping mechanism to see if it was bent or disfigured in any way, then swapped over the whole clamping mechanism with one from a working machine, but no joy. As before however pressure on the clamp cured the fault. The next step was to scope the motor control waveform at pin 4 of the SAA7020 chip. It feeds the turntable motor control servo and in turn the motor, and
was extremely unstable. Still suspecting a mechanical fault I changed the turntable motor, but the fault persisted.

Back to the servo board to take another look at the motor control waveform, which in Philips machines is referred to as MCES (motor control from error correction to servo). This MCES waveform enters the turntable servo via a low-pass filter that consists of C2218, C2219, R3260, R3261 and the MC1458 dual operational amplifier chip IC6209. The voltages around this chip were all slightly wrong but were not too far out. There are two zener diodes in this circuit, and these are both critical for correct operation of the servo. They should both be 2 V zener diodes but someone had replaced them with 2.5 V types. Fitting 2 V zener diodes cured the problem.
M.L.

## Philips CD150

The complaint with this one was poor tracking when warm. We played the machine for three-four hours and everything seemed to be o.k. In fact it wasn't until the machine had played for about six hours that a fault appeared - it started to skip and jump.

Next morning we checked the laser current when cold. To do this you connect a d.c. voltmeter across test points 1 and 2, i.e. across resistor R3102 on the servo panel underneath the turntable, and play track 1 of the Philips test disc. The meter should read $50 \mathrm{mV} \pm 5 \mathrm{mV}$. If you don't get this reading, adjust potentiometer R3106 on the servo panel carefully until a reading of 50 mV is obtained. As this setting was correct we ran the player again all day. Once more the fault appeared after about six hours. We checked the laser current again: bang on 50 mV .

The TDA5708 photodiode signal processor produces the focus error signal for the focus drive circuit and also the RE1 and RE2 radial error signals for the TDA5709 radial error processor. It was this chip that turned out to be the culprit. A touch of freezer on it restored normal results for several minutes, a replacement providing a complete cure.

We were lucky with this one. It's been my experience that freezer doesn't always provide much help in this application. It was however a heat related problem, as we proved with the hairdryer before ordering the replacement chip.

Incidentally all the chips used in Philips players are available from CPC Ltd., 186-200 North Road, Preston, Lancs PR1 1YP.


Fig. 1: Recommended method of cleaning a laser lens.

Note that you should be very careful when using a hairdryer for fault-finding. Keep the heat well away from the laser unit as excessive heat can damage it. Be careful of the flex print too. In the above case we were able to prove the cause of the fault only by disconnecting the servo board from the laser flex print, heating the chip and then reconnecting the board again.
M.L.

## Marantz CD45

This Philips-based player was part of a midi system that had suffered lightning damage. Fortunately all the items in the system are separates, otherwise we wouldn't have even considered the repair. All items other than the record deck were faulty. We removed the CD player from the rest of the system and switched on. The result was that the tray opened by itself and the display resembled Blackpool illuminations! Then the tray wouldn't close. We checked the power supply rails which were all o.k., so the MAB8441 control and display microcomputer chip on the front control panel was the next suspect. Fitting a replacement restored normal operation.
M.L.

## Cleaning Laser Lenses

I've discussed cleaning the optical assembly with several engineers. Some use a fine soft brush while some use a soft cloth with some sort of cleaning liquid, all with varying degrees of success. It's difficult to clean anything without applying pressure, but too much pressure can damage the optical lens, rendering it useless. The safest method I know of is as follows.
First try to remove the disc clamp which can get in the way. Then slightly moisten one end of a cotton bud in alcohol and lightly roll the bud over the lens. When the lens is clean, use the other end of the cotton bud to dry it completely to avoid smears etc. I've found this to be a very effective method as it requires very little pressure. See Fig. 1

## Technics SLXP7

This portable CD player came into our workshop with no-play symptoms. Another servicing company had said a new laser assembly was required. The customer commented that it used to play some discs all right but on others it would mistrack and would not select tracks after the TOC had been read. When he got it back with the $£ 85$ estimate it wouldn’t work at all.

A quick check revealed that the r.f. (eye pattern) waveform was present at pin 15 of IC301 (AN8371S). It was extremely poor however and the laser didn't read the TOC. I was beginning to suspect the laser myself when I spotted the cause of the problem - all the mechanical adjustments on the laser assembly had been twiddled. The seals on the turntable height and pickup angle adjustments had been broken. Luckily I was able to match up the position of the turntable height screw by the shape of the broken paint around the screw head. After this the machine played but the sound was poor, with dropouts, and it took some twenty seconds for the TOC to be read. The r.f. pattern was still very poor, but fine adjustment of the two angle settings produced a much better waveform. When we'd gone through the whole set-up procedure the player produced very good results. After about five minutes of play however the front display started to show incorrect track numbers
and playing time, coupled with flashing numbers on the left-hand side. A small spray of freezer on the MN6617 digital signal processing chip IC601 corrected the display, so a new chip was ordered. When this had been fitted (all 84 pins ...) the player was returned to a very happy customer with a bill for far less than the original quote.

Two weeks later the volume control fell to bits. Still, you can't win 'em all!
M.L.

## Pioneer PD-M50

There was a shimmering display with a slow key scan denoted by the very slow action of the buttons, i.e. having to keep your fingers on for ages. The cause was a faulty crystal oscillator timing circuit within IC3 (CXD1135QZ).

A similar fault but this time with a strobing rather than a flickering display (lower frequency) was caused by IC6 and its crystal X3 being faulty.

These faults could also occur with the PD-M40.
N.B.

## Sony CDP35

The loading belt, part number 3-653-387-00, is a weakness in this model. Check it if the tray doesn't load or unload fully or the clamping arm doesn't lift fully.
If the main PCB is not screwed in, ensure that it's earthed at all four points, using jumper leads, when taking measurements or carrying out adjustments. N.B.

## Sony CDP-M20S

Intermittent low and very distorted sound was traced to IC9 (M515651) being thermally defective. A hairdryer and freezer were the most sophisticated items of test gear used for the diagnosis! Shame that this isn't the case every time.
N.B.

## Sony D50

There are two versions of this player. This fault affects the Mk. 1 version which has a standard d.c. spindle motor. The symptoms are sluggish disc rotation or complete failure of the disc to rotate. Removal of the toothed belt will appear to show that there's plenty of torque, but nevertheless the motor is the cause of the trouble.
N.B.

## Technics SLP-J22 Series

I've had one or two of these units with breaks in the optical unit's FPC. The symptoms have been no disc rotation due to no laser output, or intermittent skipping and/or returning to the TOC.
N.B.

## Pioneer PD-X77

The disc went in and the display worked but the disc didn't rotate. A quick check using my new credit-card type detector showed that there was no laser output, though the LD-on signal from the syscon microcomputer chip was present. The logical conclusion was a broken FPC, and a new optical unit (PWY1003) got things going - the laser diode could have been faulty of course. When the machine was set up we found that the new optical unit also cured the playability faults the customer had complained about prior to the complete breakdown.
N.B.

# Bandwidth Compression Techniques 

Part 2

In this concluding instalment we ll look at bandwidth compression schemes intended for television broadcasting.

## Analogue Coding Proposal

At about the same time that Bell Telephone Laboratories devised the experimental Picturephone system (see Fig. 4 and the associated text last month), Gouriet (BBC) and Cherry (London University) proposed an analogue coding scheme. This reduced the horizontal pixel-to-pixel redundancy by adaptively varying the speed of the line scanning. In this way more time was made available for transmission of the high-information parts of the picture while less time was taken to transmit the low-information parts

The high-information parts of the picture are where there are sharp and frequent transitions between different brightness values. So the scanning beam's velocity is varied in accordance with the sharpness, or slope, of the waveform. Fig. 6 shows the basic idea. A differentiating circuit is used to measure the slope of the video watveform. It then determines the scan velocity. Thus the steep slope of a sharp edge tends to slow the beam down. As a result the slope itself is reduced until it settles down at an equilibrium value. Conversely a gentle slope makes the beam move faster.

The arrangement is a closed-loop control system in which the beam's velocity is controlled by a function of itself. Overall the effect is to smooth out the waveform and hence the information rate. The velocity of the scanning beam in the receiver is varied in synchronism, the information for doing this being derived from the modified slopes of the received waveform.

## Early Digital Proposal

A later bandwidth compression scheme intended for broadcast-quality TV was devised by Wendland and May of AEG-Telefunken. This took advantage of intra-field pixel-to-pixel redundancy in the picture as well, using digital techniques and an adaptive form of differential pulse code modulation.
The system transmits only "relevant" information. This is continuously selected as the picture changes, the selection being based on a relevance criterion derived from the characteristics of human vision. In this way the system is able to exploit the eye"s relative insensitivity to noise and distortion at edges and areas of high detail, as previously discussed. "Relevant" information consists of those pixel-to-pixel differences that exceed a threshold value which varies in accordance with the amount of detail in the picture. The encoder employed a relevance detector and a system using a buffer store to smooth out the transmitted information rate so that no sudden bursts of high digit rates that would exceed the channel capacity could occur.

Two techniques were used to achieve a constant-rate data output from the buffer store. Under-flow of digits was avoided by generating and feeding into the buffer "stuffing" code words. Overflow of the buffer as a result
of an excessive rate of input digits was avoided by means of feedback from the buffer store to the relevance detector. The feedback signal depended on the number of digits held in the buffer. It controlled the relevance detector so that the output from this was limited as necessary. The developers claimed that the adaptive coder gave a data compression ratio of 5:1 relative to a 7 bit p.c.m. digitised TV signal.

## Recent Systems

We'll complete this survey by taking a look at how the general principles of bandwidth compression previously outlined are used in some recent TV systems. As examples we'll consider a modern telecoms codec (coder-decoder) for videoconferencing and a system under development for HD-TV broadcasting.

## Videoconferencing Codec

The videoconferencing codec was initiated by British Telecom but later became part of a joint European research project. It's now used by telecoms authorities throughout Europe as standard equipment in both national and international teleconference networks. The equipment accepts a standard 625 -line colour video signal, applies compression and transmits the result as a p.c.m. digital code at a standard bit rate of $2 \mathrm{Mbit} / \mathrm{s}$. This standard was adopted by the Conference of European Postal and Telecommunication Administrations (CEPT). It represents a $40: 1$ compression of the conventional p.c.m. data rate that would otherwise by required for a 625 -line signal.

Bandwidth compression is based on the fundamental principle, already outlined, of transmitting only those parts of the image that change from picture to picture. This is done by a system called conditional element replenishment - the "element" being a picture element or pixel. Two reference pictures are stored digitally, one at the transmitter/encoder and the other at the receiver/ decoder. At the transmitter the incoming picture, which is digitised, is compared with the stored reference picture. When the system detects a change between these two pictures it transmits data representing this change. The change information continually updates, or "replenishes", the two references stores so that they always contain the current picture. Because the change information is an uneven data flow it has to be smoothed out for transmission. This is done by a digital buffer memory that receives the varying inflow but feeds out the data at a uniform rate.
Fig. 7 shows the essentials of the conditional replenishment encoder. As can be seen, it employs differential pulse code modulation. The analogue waveform is first digitised by an AD converter (this is not shown). The resulting 8 -bit p.c.m. data stream is then fed into a twodimensional (spatial, temporal) digital filter which processes the image to remove noise and improve the performance of the subsequent movement detector.

Moving areas of the picture are predictively coded by a d.p.c.m. encoder. This is followed by statistically


Fig. 6: Outline of a proposal for broadcast TV bandwidth compression based on the principle of varying the camera's scanning velocity automatically in accordance with the information rate (instantaneous, slope) of the video waveform


Fig. 7: Conditional element replenishment principle which is in current use in a standard telecommunications codec for videoconferencing. Reference pictures stored at the encoder and decoder are updated as picture-to-picture changes occur. Only the changes are transmitted.
matched variable length coding. In the event of a lot of movement, the resolution of the transmitted moving area is decreased by subsampling in an adaptive manner to take advantage of the fact that the eye's ability to perceive detail decreases with increasing speed of movement.
With a relatively still picture the encoder generates false moving areas to ensure that the transmitter's buffer doesn't under-flow and to replenish the picture stores at the transmitter and the receiver over several seconds to remove distortion caused by coding or transmission errors.

Control of both these modes is achieved by monitoring the content of the transmitter's buffer.
The video multiplex coder shown in Fig. 7 combines addressing data with each moving area and introduces special line and field start codes to ensure that the receiver is kept in synchronism.
For colour information an input processor either converts a composite analogue waveform into separate luminance and chrominance components ( $\mathrm{Y}, \mathrm{U}, \mathrm{V}$ ) or matrixes separate RGB inputs to produce YUV. It then converts these components to a digital form. The U and V chrominance components are coded in the same way as the luminance component Y .

Decoding at the receiver is of course the reverse of the encoding process shown in Fig. 7.

This codec with its bit rate of $2 \mathrm{Mbit} / \mathrm{s}$ represents current practice in video telecommunications. Recently developed compression equipment is capable of operating at even lower information rates however, giving as good quality videoconference pictures at $320 \mathrm{kbit} / \mathrm{s}$ as the $2 \mathrm{Mbit} / \mathrm{s}$ ones and passable videophone pictures at only 48kbit/s.

## Current Research

Video telecommunications research aims to reduce the bandwidth even further, employing the principle of
sending digital code words to indicate features in a picture rather than transmitting in code form the actual pixels that form these features. Thus in the case of a speaking human face it might be possible to distinguish by pattern recognition ten or more different mouth positions and send a code word for each position as it occurs. A synthesiser at the receiver would produce the appropriate pictures of mouth positions in response to the received code words.

## Compatible HD-TV

HD-TV broadcasting systems use bandwidth compression to achieve compatibility with standard DBS channels, signal formats and existing TV receivers. This means that the bandwidth compression system must enable HD-TV pictures with twice the vertical and horizontal resolution of a standard TV picture, i.e. with four times the total information, to be transmitted within the 24 MHz or 27 MHz f.m. channels laid down in the WARC 77 frequency allocations for DBS in the 12 GHz band. These channels allow basebands of about 11 MHz .

To achieve the required resolution, the HD-TV picture source generates signals with a bandwidth of about 30 MHz for $2: 1$ interlaced pictures or 60 MHz with sequential scanning. With both the Japanese MUSE system and the European Eureka 95 system the bandwidth compression applied gives a reduction of $4: 1$. The digital signal processing that achieves this reduction has two main functions, first to remove redundant information from the picture and secondly to spread selected parts of the resulting vision information over an extended period of time. The digital processing involves sampling and quantisation plus subsampling, which is resampling at a lower rate.

## The Eureka 95 System

The compatible Eureka 95 system is based on an interim production standard with the following parameters: 1,250 lines interlaced $2: 1$; sampling at 1,440 pixels per line; a field rate of 50 Hz ; and a picture aspect ratio of 16:9. The redundant information which is discarded consists of diagonal image detail and fine movement detail that cannot be detected by the eye. Two two-dimensional digital filters perform this elimination task by appropriate spectrum shaping. A twodimensional filter is one that operates in any two of the three TV picture dimensions - horizontal, vertical and time (a conventional filter sữch as a low-pass type is a one-dimensional filter: it modifies the vision bandwidth and thus affects the resolution in only the horizontal dimension).

As previously mentioned, the eye is less sensitive to fine detail lying in diagonal directions across the picture than to fine detail in the vertical and horizontal directions. So this fine detail is filtered out by the twodimentional filters, leaving the vertical and horizontal resolution unchanged. Use of a method of subsampling called offset or quincunx sampling enables bandwidth compression to be introduced.

Fig. 8 shows at (a) a conventional orthogonal sampling pattern applied to a picture and at (b) the corresponding offset or quincunx pattern. The term quincunx refers to the repeated arrangements of five samples, like the five dots on one face of a gaming die, that can be discerned in this pattern. The quincunx method of sampling improves


Fig. 8: Subsampling patterns used for HD-TV bandwidth compression. (a) An orthogonal pattern. (b) An offset (quincunx) version of (a). The coarser quincunx pattern shown at (c), using a lower subsampling rate, results in a reduced bandwidth requirement.
the horizontal and vertical resolution relative to orthogonal sampling but reduces the diagonal resolution. It's possible therefore to use a coarser quincunx pattern as shown as (c). This coarser pattern provides the original horizontal and vertical resolution, corresponding to (a), while giving reduced diagonal resolution. Since the eye is relatively insensitive to diagonal detail this loss due to the sampling action doesn't matter. The system uses diagnal filtering to obtain this diagonal sampling loss. The result, as shown at (c), is a sampling pattern with half the number of samples for a given area of picture. This of course means that the sampling rate is halved. Accordingly this process reduces the bandwidth requirement by a factor of two.

## Luminance Encoding

Fig. 9 shows the essentials of the Eureka 95 luminance signal encoding system. The analogue luminance signal from the 1,250 -line picture source is first digitised to 8 bit resolution at a sampling rate of 54 MHz . This is four times the CCIR digital coding sampling rate of $13 \cdot 5 \mathrm{MHz}$ for luminance, and has been chosen because of the $4: 1$ compression that follows, thus retaining the CCIR coding standard.

The reduced-bandwidth signals produced by the two two-dimensional filters are next resampled at this lower frequency of 13.5 MHz . This resampling is of course performed on the luminance signal in 8 -bit digital form. The lower rate resampling (subsampling) is arranged to spread the samples over a longer period of time - in this case over four transmitted fields. Thus for transmission the information in each incoming interlaced picture of two fields is distributed over four fields. Since the time taken for each picture is doubled, the information rate and hence the bandwidth requirement is halved. This gives a second bandwidth reduction by a factor of two, providing a total bandwidth compression of $4: 1$.

The process is effective for bandwidth compression with stationary pictures and static parts of pictures containing movement, but introduces a loss of resolution in moving parts of the picture. So the two subsampled signals are next passed to a section of the bandwidth
compression system that exploits the eye's insensitivity to high spatial frequencies in moving parts of the picture. The purpose of this section is to select dynamically from the two filtered inputs an optimum signal, depending on the nature of the picture content, for transmission. It also produces a digital assistance signal which carries instructions for controlling the decoding system in the receiver.

At this stage the luminance and chrominance signals are still on the 1,250/50/2:1 standard, though in sampled and digitised form, with the subsampled signal samples distributed over four fields as already mentioned. To achieve compatibility the 1,250 -line signal must be converted into the 625 -line format. This is done by a process called line shuffling. The line shuffler rearranges, in a four-field sequence, samples from two successive lines in each field of the 1,250/50/2:1 picture to produce one line of a $625 / 50 / 2$ :1 picture. Samples from odd-numbered fields are transferred into one 625 -line field while samples from even-numbered fields go into the next, interlaced 625 -line field.

After this line shuffling the resulting 625/50/2:1 luminance signal, along with the U and Y chrominance signals not shown in Fig. 9, is fed to a MAC encoder. This compresses the $\mathrm{Y}, \mathrm{U}$ and V signal components in time and rearranges them as a time-division mulitiplex. all by digital processing.

## Wide Aspect Ratio

The wider 16:9 aspect ratio generates extra picture information relative to the standard $4: 3$ aspect ratio. In the high-definition MAC encoding equipment developed by the IBA this extra information is accommodated by time compressing the luminance signal by a greater amount - a factor of $2: 1$ (with $4: 1$ colour) is used instead of 3:2 (colour 2:1) with a conventional D-MAC encoder.

## The Problem of Movement

The Eureka 95 system compresses the bandwidth by taking a longer than normal time to transmit the samples that comprise one complete picture, spreading them over four fields. This affects picture quality. It gives no trouble in static parts of the picture, but in moving parts it causes loss of resolution or blurring. This is obviously not acceptable for HD-TV purposes. The Eureka system has to use additional signal processing therefore to combat this impairment where movement is present. In the provisional system demonstrated at Brighton in September 1988 a motion-adaptive method of encoding is included to mitigate the problem.

In stationary areas of the picture this technique uses the four fields of samples to construct an image with high spatial resolution but poor temporal resolution. In moving areas it uses one field of samples to construct the


Fig. 9: Block diagram showing the main signal processing arrangements used for bandwidth compression in the Eureka 95 compatible HD-TV system. For simplicity only the luminance chain at the transmitting end is shown - this is the most critical
part of the system for image resolution.
picture, the result being reduced spatial resolution but good temporal resolution. Whichever of these modes gives the better result at a given moment is selected automatically by the motion-adaptive system

There is still an objectionable loss of resolution in areas with movement that the eye can follow, such as a slow sweep of someone's hand. Further development aims to overcome this problem by using a more refined system called motion-compensation. This measures the speed and direction of motion in small sections of the picture continuously. These "motion vectors" are transmitted to the receiver where they control digital processing circuits that enable the moving areas to be reconstructed with the same high resolution as stationary areas.

Mation-compensation is also being developed for use with visual telecommunications systems of the conditional element replenishment kind shown in Fig. 7. One purpose of this is to improve the prediction of the system and thus reduce the amount of change information that has to be transmitted.

## HD-TV MAC Receiver

The digital signal processing operations shown in Fig. 9 are reversed in an HD-TV MAC receiver. This is a straightforward business: the AD conversion is reversed by DA conversion, subsampling by up-sampling, line shuffling by deshuffling and so on. The transmitted samples spread over four fields are collected together in a semiconductor memory.
We've come a long way since the proposal for bandwidth compression with mechanical scanning!


PRODUCTOFTHEMONTH
CPU 9000 SELF-CONTAINED
ALARM SYSTEM
Immediate Security Without Installation for homes
storerwoms, clubhouses, caravans etc.

- Detects intruders up to 30ft Penetrating 103db Siren with auto reset Compact size only $203 \times 180 \times 78 \mathrm{~mm}$. Easily extended for coverage of additional rooms or large areas. $\quad$



## ONE AND ONLY

## APPROVED THORN WHIOLESLIER IN MANCHESTER FOR THE NORTH WEST <br> TRAILER LOADS DIRECT FROM SOURCE ARRIVING EVERY WEEK! RING FOR THE BEST DEAL IN TOWN



VCR Clinic

## Hitachi VT33

The problem with this machine was intermittent loss of the E-E and playback picture. The video signal was present at IC202's output but was missing at pin 8 of plug PG233. It was being lost at Q210 whose base voltage was low at 1 V instead of 6.7 V . Tracing back we found that Q224`s base voltage was also low. The culprit was C292 which was leaky.
P.B.

## GEC V4007

This machine and the Philips equivalent can suffer from broken wires to switch COD3. The symptoms are acceptance of the cassette which is then immediately ejected. The wire usually breaks where it connects to the small PCB under the deck.
P.B.

## Panasonic NV730

The weakness of the worm-wheel unit, part no. VXP0575, fitted to the front-loading mechanism in this machine was mentioned on page 20 of the November issue. A possibly puzzling symptom associated with this and other front-loading assembly faults is that the left-hand side supply spool rotates backwards for several seconds before auto-shutdown of the machine.
E.T.

## Sanyo VHR3300

The symptoms were no off-air signals, failure to tune, and the orange channel display was both dim and flashed on-off. The rest of the display was also dim, though the machine provided good playback. We found that the -30 V supply to the display/key board was low at -12 V because R5008 ( $47 \Omega$, safety type) on power panel PW1 was open-circuit. No overload could be found and the replacement resistor has not failed.
E.T.

## Hitachi VT88

This was an unusual fault. With certain tapes there was slight horizontal picture instability, especially near the bottom, and the tracking was critical for hi-fi sound. We found that the sealant used in the factory to seal the exit guide screw top had run down and formed a blob on the guide's nylon sleeve. This also prevented the sleeve from rotating.
E.T.

## Panasonic NV-L20

We've had a couple of these machines with the back-tension arm stiff on its pivot. The effects are failure to erase previous recordings, picture rolling, and virtually unwatchable own-recordings. The machine usually works fine when it's stood on its left-hand side! The cure is to remove the lever, check that the box-section at its pivot end is square, and reassemble with a drop of lubricant.
E.T.

## Panasonic NV-MS1

Modern full-feature S-VHS camcorders are complex animals. This one had an intermittent problem - failure, sometimes, to display white-balance information in the

## Reports from Philip Blundell, Eng. Tech., Eugene Trundle, K. Rutherford, lan Bowden, Jim Littler, Stephen Leatherbarrow and Nick Beer

viewfinder. The actual white-balance operation, auto or manual, was fine. It took us a long time to find out where these captions come from! There's no separate character generator chip in this machine: the operation is carried out inside the main microcomputer chip IC6001 on the syscon panel. Replacement of this chip, using a mighty magnifier, restored order to the viewfinder readout.
E.T.

## JVC GRC9, GRC11

If you encounter one of these camcorders with a no-eject problem and the power LED winks at you when you try to eject the cassette, check the dressing of the wire to the full-erase head. If it goes astray it can get caught between the trigger and detent lever on the side of the cassette housing assembly, thus preventing release of the cradle.
E.T.

## Ferguson 3V32/JVC HR7655

This machine operated at about half speed. Double speed wouldn't work and the slow-speed mode was very slow indeed. After a bit of signal tracing with the oscilloscope we found that the fault was within IC6 - the waveforms at pins 3 and 4 were totally incorrect.
K.R.

## Ferguson 3V39/JVC HRD110

The problem was intermittent sound muting, recording and E-E depending on the picture content. Dark scenes produced sound muting, bright scenes brought the sound back, while in between the sound fluttered and caused a disturbance to the picture's luminance level. The cause of the fault was traced to L 7 on the tuner/i.f. panel. It should be tuned to 15.625 kHz but was found to be off frequency. Normal operation was restored when L7 was peaked, using an oscilloscope, but at resonance the core was fully tightened. An un-numbered tuning capacitor within L7's can was thought to be defective. Adding an externally mounted 330 pF ceramic capacitor remedied the situation.
K.R.

## Panasonic NV-G40

We've had a couple of these machines with the following complaint. After about five seconds the machine switches itself off. When we saw the report on the job card our immediate thought was of a dodgy solenoid. In fact this wasn't the case. When the mechanism solenoid sticks, the machine can't move the mechanism into the correct mode. It thus switches back to standby.

The problem was that when the tape was moving in play, fast forward, rewind etc. it would run for only about seven seconds before the machine went into the stop mode. This sounded like a reel rotation problem, so a check was made at pin 27 of the system control chip IC6001 (t.reel input). When play was selected, this input switched correctly between 0 V and 5 V a few times before sticking at the high level, even though the take-up reel was still moving. There's an operational amplifier, IC6002, between the system control chip and the take-up reel phototransistor. One of its inputs (pin 3) is held at
2.5 V by a potential divider while the other input (pin 2 ) is connected to the sensor. This latter input varies between about 1 V to 3 V to give a change of voltage at output pin 1 . When play was selected we found that the input switched from high to low but the output remained high, proving that the operational amplifier was faulty.
I.B.

## Panasonic NV180

This is a 12 V machine and was used in a coach. It was brought to us because a cassette was jammed in. To release, you turn the machine upside down and remove the bottom cover at the front. At the front of the machine, near the colour auto switch, there's a release hole through the PCB to a metal plate on the cassette deck. Press this with a screwdriver and the deck will release. See page 2-3 of the service manual.
When we'd done this we discovered that the machine was dead, due to a Wickman fuse (F10J). You'll find it in the middle of the servo board at the back, near TP1003. It's in the 5 V line and is not shown in early circuit diagrams, so you can be puzzled if you don't know it's there.
J.L.

## Ferguson 3V23

This machine played back o.k. but wouldn't record any picture at all, just noise. Someone else had recently fitted a new head. Naturally we assumed that it was o.k. and spent a lot of time making checks and setting up the circuits. When we replaced the head with one obtained from Ferguson normal results were obtained. The head we took out worked all right in a 3 V 22 .

## Ferguson 3V00/16/22 etc.

This VCR got me thinking hard - it had a fault I'd not come across before on one of these venerable machines. When play was pressed, nothing happened. No motors turned, there was no loading and no sensor operation. The play key simply stayed down. All supplies were present and the sensor lamp was not open-circuit. If the after-load switch was operated the drum turned - in fact if the pinch roller was engaged the machine loaded and played. The play microswitch on the front key PCB assembly was open-circuit.
S.L.

## Schneider SVC245RC

This VCR’s tuning was very unstable. It was just possible to tune something in, but the display soon drifted off. There was also some hum on the picture and sound. A scope check on the tuner rails showed that there was some ripple present. The cause turned out to be C3 $(47 \mu \mathrm{~F}, 50 \mathrm{~V})$ on the power supply panel.
S.L.

## Akai VS1

There was not a beep out of this machine. The always 12 V and 5 V rails were found to be present and a check at pin 9 of the STK 5325 chip IC1 revealed that the correct momentary low command came from the microcomputer chip when the power-on switch was operated. This instructs IC1 to switch on provided all is well. A check on its output rails proved that the supplies appeared momentarily then switched off.

Obviously the MB88401 microcomputer chip was detecting a problem. Checks here revealed that the "B
down" signal at pin 5 was permanently low instead of at 5 V . As a check the NTSC switching pin 6 was shorted to pin 5 . This enabled the power supply, and we were on our way. The fault was traced to TR9 being open-circuit as someone in the past had shorted out the sensor lamp.

A function check on the deck then revealed a further problem. Although the VCR seemed to acknowledge the fast forward command, no motors turned in this mode. All the other functions worked correctly. The switching signal was traced up to the BA6109 reel drive chip IC6 and was found to be normal. There was no output from the chip in the fast forward mode however. I interchanged it with the loading chip as this is of the same type and there was then no tape loading, proving that the chip was faulty. A replacement put matters right.
S.L.

## Amstrad VCR4600

Nothing at all could be tuned in when using the thumbwheels. As all the tuner supplies were correct a replacement was fitted. This enabled all stations to be tuned in but the station selector buttons didn't change channel. The indicator LEDs changed but the picture remained the same. The AN5015K RAM chip on the front panel proved to be at fault.
S.L.

## Saisho VRS4000

This machine had unstable drum servo operation. The clue was a momentary sideways movement of the picture every few seconds or so. When the fault was present, selecting pause didn't change the symptom. A variation in drum speed could be heard and seen. When the connector to the lower motor was touched there were wild drum speed and phase gyrations. Since contact couldn't be improved I removed the plug and socket and soldered the wires directly. After a long soak test however the variations continued. The cause of the problem was eventually found to be a hiccup in the output waveform of IC01 (OEC9009). It's interesting that most of the chips in this machine are labelled IC01!
S.L.

## Ferguson 3V59/3V65/FV11 etc.

A fault that's becoming increasingly common with this range of machines is failure of the STK 5481 multiregulator chip. You usually find that the inputs are correct but one of the three outputs is missing. Symptoms include no go with the display coming on but with no on-off LED display, or dead with the cassette being accepted but not coming out. The chips are reasonably priced and are a worthwhile addition to your spares if you see a lot of these machines.
N.B.

## Panasonic NV370E

This machine isn't a UK model but works on the UK standards. It belonged to a doctor who had brought it back with him from an overseas appointment. His complaint was that sunce a local contractor had fitted a new aerial the vision had been snowy. On test we found that there was severe hum on the E-E and playback sound and picture and that there was no capstan servo lock. A quick check showed that the unregulated 18 V supply reservoir capacitor C1102 was severely leaky. In fact it bulged physically. It's on the mains transformer PCB.

# Servicing Compact Disc Players 

Part 11: Servo Systems-2

Having looked last month at the focus and tracking servo arrangements used in the more common CD players we now move on to consider sled control and the disc rotation servo.

## Sled Control

The sled, which is sometimes called the slide or carriage, transports the laser assembly across the disc, either in minute steps or at speed depending on the operation being performed. We saw last month that the two-axis device can move the optical lens through only $70 \mu \mathrm{~m}$, and that the sled is used to push the entire assembly $70 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ each time the two-axis device approaches its limit. The circuit that controls the operation of the sled motor is relatively simple. It's really an extention of the tracking servo.
Fig. 11 last month showed the tracking servo circuit used in the Sanyo Model CP-08 CD player. The output from tracking amplifier-2, at pin 27 of the CX20108 chip, drives transistors Q204/5 which in turn drive the tracking coils. See Fig. 1. The tracking drive output is also coupled back to pin 25. The tracking drive waveform (see Fig. 2) has the following characteristics. There's a fundamental frequency of between $200-500 \mathrm{~Hz}$, depending on the rotational speed of the disc: an h.f. component that's caused by instantaneous errors introduced during the disc stamping process; and a slow ramp waveform which tracking amplifier- 2 generates to move the two-axis device progressively through its $70 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ travel. This ramp has a duration of two to six seconds, depending on whether the optical assembly is scanning the inner or outer edges of the disc. As the ramp approaches its peak, the tracking movement of the twoaxis device will be near its limit. The ramp is therefore monitored so that the sled motor can be energised just before the peak of the ramp is reached. During period A in Fig. 2 the current is increasing and the two-axis device is being moved from its central position towards its $70 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ extremity. At B the sled motor moves the laser assembly forward and the two-axis device returns to its
central position. Period C is the time during which the sled motor is energised.
The sled motor is thus energised when the waveform at pin 25 of the CX20108 chip reaches a predetermined value. To ensure that the operation of the sled motor is smooth, the higher frequency tracking error signal components must be removed. This is done by the integrator R228/C211. The output from the sled d.c. amplifier appears at pin 23 of the chip. After further amplification by IC202 it's used to switch the sled motor drive transistors Q206/7. During normal play Q206 is used to move the sled forwards (outwards). Q207 is required so that the sled can be returned to the centre of the disc at the end of play or backwards during a reverse track jump. The direction of movement of the sled motor is controlled by switches TM5 and TM6 within the chip: when TM5 is closed the sled moves forwards; when TM6 is closed the movement is backwards.

It's important that the sled returns to the correct position at the end of play so that it's ready to read the table of contents at the next start of play. For this purpose a limit switch is incorporated on the deck. It operates when the sled has returned. The switch may be mechanical or optical and is connected to the main microcomputer chip which in turn tells the servo logic control system in IC201 that the sled has returned and that the sled motor must be de-energised (TM6 opened). This switch can be likened to the unload switch in a VCR. On some early players it's adjustable, the setting being critical. This is one of the first checks to carry out if the player fails to read the table of contents. Fig. 3 shows a switch of this type.

As a check to ensure that the sled has not been jolted out of position while the player was not in use, the sled moves forwards when power-on is pressed, operating the limit switch once. It then moves backwards to reset the limit switch. This routine is also performed each time a new disc is inserted, the action being initiated by the main microcomputer chip.

In many players the sled motor doubles as the loading (disc drawer) motor. This presents no problems from the



Fig. 2: Waveform at the emitters of Q204/5 in Fig. 1.


Fig. 3: Example of a limit switch used to set the initial position of the sled. On early models the switch was adjustable: the setting is critical.
point of view of the servo. The main microcomputer chip tells the servo logic control system to open TM2 and close TM5 until the draw is fully closed - closing TM6 opens the drawer. From the mechanical viewpoint this double use of the motor usually calls for a cam to perform the dual functions of sled and drawer control. We'll consider these operations in more detail when we cover deck mechanisms.

## Sticking Problems

Generally speaking the sled motor control circuit is not a troublesome section of a CD player. Sticking problems are more likely to be caused by mechanical faults which we'll cover in a future instalment. You may occasionally encounter a player in which the sled remains stuck at one end of its travel and the motor possibly overheats. The most probable cause is a defective drive transistor, e.g. Q206 or Q207 in Fig. 1, a defective operational amplifier, or loss of one of the two supply lines to the sled circuit.

## Philips Radial Tracking Arm

The type of mechanism with a two-axis device giving horizontal beam movement in addition to a sled is widely used in CD and other laser players. From an early stage however Philips opted to use a somewhat different arrangement that does away with the need for any horizontal optical unit movement. The principle of the Philips radial tracking arm is illustrated in Fig. 4. The arm is pivoted and is free to swing across the disc, carrying the optical assembly with it. It operates on the same principle as the moving-coil meter, but in this case the tracking servo governs the current in the coils, the servo being controlled by the tracking error signal. In Part 10 last month we saw how the TE signal is obtained with the Philips laser assembly. The direction of current through the coils for forward or reverse tracking is controlled by a transistor circuit that's similar to the one used to control two-axis device coils or a sled.

A simple way in which to compare the Philips radial arm and the double-action sled and coil is to liken the

## next month in



## FREE TRANSISTORS!!

Next month's cover-mounted gift pack contains assorted signal transistors suitable as replacements or for use $n$ projects.

## - SERVICING SAlora colour TVs

Ian Bowden and Nick Beer continue the Salora saga with an article covering the $K$ and $L$ chassis. This brings us to Ipsalo-3, a simplified version with just one switching transistor in the primary circuit. In fact the circuitry throughout the chassis is much less complex thaา in the preceding chassis. With the usual detailed faults list. These sets also appeared under the Hitachi and other guises.

## - MORE ON THE ICC5 CHASSIS

This follow-up to an earlier article deals with the colour decoding eircuitry and the operation of the power processor chip which controls the two timebases and the chopper power supply. The Thomson/Ferguson ICC5 chassis is one of the most complex chassis surrently in production.

- LOW-COST COLOUR PATTERN GENERATOR

Details of a simple generator that gives a red raster, a black raster, crosshatch and colour-bar patterns, sciund, alternative 75/95 per cent saturation and colour on/off.

The generator can be quickly assembled on a breadboard and offers a cheap solution to the requirement.

## - SRA1 SERVICING EXPERIENCES

Nick Beer reports on faults encountered to date with Ferguson's Astra satellite TV receiver.

PLUS ALL THE REGULAR FEATURES

## OPDER YOUR COPY ON THE FORM BELOW:

TO.
(Name of Newsagent)
Please reserve/deliver the February issue of TELEVISION ( $\mathbf{~ 1 - 6 0 )}$, on sale January 17th, and continue every month until further notice.
NAME
ADDRESS $\qquad$
$\square$


Fig. 4: The Philips radial tracking arm mechanism.
radial arm to a normal record player tone arm that tracks continuously across a disc and the sled and coil action to a linear tracking record player arm that crabs its way across the disc.
From the servicing point of view both systems are reasonably reliable as far as electronic components are concerned. Most problems seem to occur because the tracking servo is out of adjustment, possibly due to the laser ageing or changes in mechanical tolerances. Some early Philips players were prone to dry-joints, but these were fairly random and were not confined to the servo board.

## The Disc Servo

The operation of a CD player's disc servo is much the same as with any other type of motor control servo in which a sample of the motor speed is compared with a stable reference source. Because the sample consists of data from the disc, and because this sample cannot be obtained until the disc's speed is approximately correct, a start-up servo is required. As we consider the disc servo part of a CD player we'll look in particular at the Sony second generation chip set in which the disc servo is included in the CX23035 decoder i.c. You'll recall that this chip set was selected to serve as a basic example throughout the series, because it's widely used by CD player manufacturers. Fig. 5 shows in block diagram form the sections of this chip relevant to disc speed control - a block diagram for the complete chip was shown in Part 8 (Fig. 2, page 925, October) where the decoder was dealt with.
The data is recorded on the disc at a constant rate of 4.3218 MHz . So for the laser scanning to be kept at a constant linear velocity (CLV) of $1.2 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{sec}$ the rotational speed must be greatest at the start of play, when the laser is scanning the inner section of the disc, slowing down as the laser moves towards the outer edge of the disc. The disc's rotational speed is 486 r.p.m. at the start of play, slowing to 196 r.p.m. at the outer edge.

The block labelled "PLL servo" in Fig. 5 runs the disc during normal play. Its sample input is derived from the frame sync signal while the reference is derived from a crystal oscillator. The block labelled "rough servo" takes care of disc run up. It also takes over during normal play whenever the disc's speed is out of the PLL servo's capture range. The block labelled "fast servo" is used during track search and skip (not every model uses this).

We'll consider first the rough servo, which is more often referred to as the speed or run-up servo. The principle is shown in Fig. 6 (this particular example is taken from the earlier Sony Model CDP101). To start things off the servo gives the motor a brief "kick" - this lasts for about $0 \cdot 3 \mathrm{sec}$. As a result the disc begins to rotate slowly. Once this happens data can be read off the


Fig. 5: Block diagram of the disc servo system in the Sony CX23035 decoder/servo chip. Note that the VCO is external to the chip.


Fig. 6: Operation of the disc run-up servo.
disc, though its rate will be too slow for the decoder to be able to interpret it. The regular frame sync signal with its very distinctive 100000000001000000000010 pattern will be recognisable however (remember that, as pointed out in Parts 6 and 8 , the frame period is the only time when ten consecutive zeros occur).

This data is fed to the base of Q1, which is off when a zero is present at its base. Thus when the extended zero period (frame sync) occurs C1 will charge to a peak value. The duration of the sync period ( $t$ in Fig. 6) and thus the charge developed by Cl depends on the disc's speed. This peak value is rectified by $D / 1 / C 2$, the resultant d.c. level being used to speed up the disc motor. As its speed increases, the duration of the zero periods in the frame sync signal decreases and the peak charge developed by C 1 falls. R1 will discharge C 2 to a new lower d.c. level which further increases the motor's speed. The process continues until the frame sync frequency becomes 7.35 kHz , at which point the decoder is able to interpret the data. The main microcomputer chip then sends a high signal to Q2's base, switching it on. The output from the run-up circuit is thus shorted out and the disc motor comes under the control of the main PLL servo.

To keep the explanation of this circuit's operation simple, I've shown only the peak hold part, omitting the bottom hold circuit. If reliance was placed on peak hold
only and dropouts occurred during the run up the peak hold would, if the dropouts were longer than the frame sync period $t$, rise to a value far greater than during the last detected frame sync period. The bottom hold circuit is included to prevent this. It has a much longer time-constant than the peak hold and is used to maintain the last good peak hold sample.

As mentioned earlier, the rough servo also takes over control when the speed of the disc moves out of the range of the PLL servo. This can occur if the player is subjected to shock or if the disc being played has an excessive amount of dirt or grease on its surface, resulting in total loss of the data and sync. Switching between these servos is controlled by monitoring the GFS (guard frame sync) signal produced by the frame sync detection and protection system.
The operation of this system was discussed in Part 8, where we saw that missing sync signals are replaced by an internally generated sync signal which is phase locked to the off-disc sync signal. This is the signal (WFCK write frame clock, more about this next month) that's
used by the PLL servo as the sample. It can be generated and sustained only when the disc speed is correct and phase locked however. In some players the GFS signal is passed to the main microcomputer chip to provide identification that the run-up is complete and the PLL servo can thus be engaged. When phase lock is achieved the GFS signal is say "high", going "low" when lock is lost. During periods of extensive dropout the GFS signal goes low and after a predetermined time the microcomputer will re-engage the rough servo in an attempt to relock the motor as soon as the data is restored. In the event of the data loss persisting, one of two things will happen depending on player design. In some models the microcomputer will shut down the player. In others the rough servo will keep on initiating the kick-start routine with the result that the disc speed accelerates in definite increments. Eventually, with the disc spinning at a great speed, the microcomputer will initiate shut down and disc braking.

Next month we'll look at the PLL servo in greater detail.

## Letters

## A DEALER'S VIEW OF SATELLITE TV

Last month's answer to test case 323 led me to reflect on our experience to date with manufacturers' back-up for satellite TV equipment. The supply of systems following the launch of Astra was, as has been well publicised, a shambles. What wasn't so well publicised was the fact that with the systems that did come through at that time there was a very high percentage of missing bits, from LNBs, feedhorns and polarisers to the support rods on the early prime-focus dishes. The problem was getting replacements, spares of any kind in fact. This sort of thing applied, in our experience, with all makes. The situation has improved since then but now that we are getting receiver faults the spares supply situation is very variable. For example Salora/Luxor are superb for receiver spares, but when it comes to dish parts that have to be ordered from sales rather than NCE spares (we've had missing bits and faulty servo motor polarisers) the process is slow. There's no problem with Ferguson dish parts on the other hand, but getting spares for the less reliable receiver can sometimes take weeks.

Very few dealers or engineers had experience of satellite TV reception before Astra, and to date none of the manufacturers we deal with have offered seminars on servicing or installation. Manufacturers such as Salora and Ferguson have compensated for this omission by having excellent technical advice lines. If you've read John Breeds' books you'll appreciate the standard of back-up provided by Salora.

There are now so-called satellite TV experts around every corner. Very few are true experts, and my advice to those looking for help is to go to a company that has been established in this field for several years, with experience of things other than just Astra. The installations carried out by the local branch of a well-known High Street retailer are abysmal, for example joints in the outside downlead just coupled by means of coaxial plugs and taped up after siting the dish in the wrong place, not bothering to route a new lead. Other
organisations however prove that the "big is bad" rule is wrong. I refer to Startrak, a very well organised company. Having been present when some of their installations were carried out I've been very impressed with their work. Never once had an installation to be aborted, all the hardware required is on the van and as the staff have an engineering background TV sets and VCRs are tuned for customers with no problems. The only queries that have arisen have been with B and O equipment, but since some of this is horrendously complicated we don't expect all our own staff to be familiar with it.

Naturally I can comment on only my own experience. Other dealers may have had different experiences. Let's hear yours.

## Nick Beer,

Bideford, N. Devon.

## GRUNDIG CUC2401 SOUND PROBLEM

In the November Service Bureau a no-sound problem with the Grundig CUC2401 chassis was mentioned. The subject is covered in a Grundig Technical Bulletin. You should start fault finding by using your scope to look for the uncontrolled a.f. output at pin 1 of the Euroconnector. If it's not present you are on your own for a bit of conventional fault finding. If a.f. is present here however, and it probably will be, you come to the interesting bit. Try to find another TV set with the same or a later chassis, fitted with the same tuner (part no. 29504.101 .01 ), and fit its tuner in the faulty set. You should then find that you have the sound back. Don't go and order another tuner, as it's probably not faulty but has merely lost its stored data for the analogue sound setting. Look at the microcomputer chip on the control panel. It may be the early Siemens version, type SDA2011-A003, which can be replaced with the later SDA2011-A005 (part no. 8305.158.305). This will ensure that there's no recurence, but there's a cheaper way out.

Find another set of this or a later series and check whether it's fitted with either the later SDA2011-A005 chip or one of the Motorola ones, type XC89501 or similar. Fit your "faulty" tuner to this set and switch on. It should behave o.k., confirming that the analogue
values have been restored. If all is well, return the tuner to where it belongs in the original set. As a further precaution, fit a BAT41 diode (part no. 8309.198.041) with its cathode to pin 23 of the microcomputer chip and its anode to pin 20 (chassis). I had this fault a couple of years ago. The set has behaved perfectly ever since, after taking the action just described.

I believe that the colour, brightness and contrast may be affected in a similar way, since the tuner's store holds all four analogue values which are circulated around the set on the SDA line.
Les Austin,
Kirk Michael, Isle of Man.

## REMOVING SURFACE-MOUNTED ICs

Here's a tip for removing surface-mounted i.c.s, as doing this takes time and can damage the PCB. Take a small screwdriver, place the blade under one corner of the i.c. to be removed, then use a Black and Decker paintstripper hot-air gun (heat gun) directly on the i.c., taking care not to overheat the PCB. Within two-four seconds the i.c. will come off in one, leaving the board undamaged.
R. Brown,

Bradford, W. Yorks.

## BROADCASTING PROSPECTS IN THE UK

While many TV writers went to the Berlin Show to boggle at the latest video offerings I made a trip to Holland to visit an old friend who had been given early retirement by a leading TV manufacturer. Living Dutch for a week in a town away from the tourist run is an excellent way of assessing the local radio/TV situation, and to me at any rate the way things are going in the UK is now much clearer.

Like much of Europe, Holland is extensively cabled. The Dutch have always thought that the country next door has better programmes, and in the past their efforts to pick up stations from across the border have damaged both their bank accounts and their gable ends. Not now. For a reasonable premium, they can get all the programmes they want, clean as a whistle, in system B/G - with 25 f.m. radio channels thrown in. Since the Dutch are delighted with this situation and need little more, VCRs and sets with teletext are very thin on the ground.
Programme selection is by "zapping". Because of their quality, $\mathrm{BBC}-1$ and $\mathrm{BBC}-2$ are very popular. Although the language is no problem to our Dutch friends, they did have a bit of a struggle with "Bread" and old Monty Pythons were watched with the sound down. My friend's network provided 15 channels Dutch, Belgian and West German as well as BBC, Sky and MTV. Any new channel would have to displace an existing one, so it would have to be good to get in.

Cabling has improved the environment to the extent that there's hardly an aerial to be seen. Those wishing to instal a dish or a Yagi array face hostility from their neighbours. It seldom happens, as most are satisfied with what's on offer via the cable network.

No one knew about MAC, not even my ex-TV friend, and the impression is that the new programmes would be converted to B/G-PAL at the head end, as they did with MAC for the VCRs at the Berlin Show.

So, as the forty wind generators on the new mole at Zeebrugge waved goodbye, what was it that I was so
much clearer about? First that new programmes can succeed only if more attractive than the present offerings, which is a hard target to beat in the UK. Secondly that we are on our own with D-MAC. At Berlin, widescreen and HD TV were demonstrated on D2MAC, and no way would my friends sacrifice their choice for a wider bandwidth. And finally that deregulation has probably come too late. People are beginning to watch less. Once again we seem to be helping someone to cross the road when they wanted to stay where they were!
Harold Peters, Lowestoft, Suffolk.

## MORE ON THE-PANASONIC NV730

I would like to add a few notes on the Panasonic NV730 VCR as the following faults are becoming more common. Faults (1)-(3) relate to the timer board, (4) and (5) to the servo board.
(1) Machine will not switch on, no VCR "on" and no functions but the clock is o.k. These systems occur when the MN1512VTJ chip IC7503 fails. This is rather tricky to detect as the power on (L) pulse at pins 46 and 47 is simultaneously in control with the main microcomputer chip IC6001.
(2) Machine completely dead, continuously switches on and off or runs normally then switches off after twothree minutes. The reset 5 V line at pin 12 of IC7305 (AN5033) goes missing. This chip also gives faults such as inability to switch between Bands V and VL.
(3) Haywire display, with no functions. This is due to failure of the MN1455BVL chip IC7501 to oscillate correctly. In addition the regulated 12.7 V at BP7502, pin 1 , is dumped.
(4) Drum running at maximum speed. This occurs when IC2001 fails.
(5) Capstan running at maximum speed. IC2002 fails. Capacitors C2036 and C2037 also fail - no FG pulses.
S. Da Costa,

Nairobi, Kenya.

## IMPROVED REGULATION

In order to improve the power supply regulation with the Thorn 1590/1591 chassis I carried out the modification shown in Fig. 1, using a $\mu \mathrm{A} 723 \mathrm{C}$ variable voltage regulator chip to drive the series regulator transistor VT21, which I changed to type TIP31. The 723 chip was mounted on a Tandy Experimenter's Board which was


Fig. 1: Modified series regulator circuit for the Thorn 1590/ 1591 series chassis to provide improved regulation. See letter from K.J. Treeby.
fitted on the metal plate above VT21. The printed circuit was cut to accommodate the $0.22 \Omega$ current sensing resistor. Unfortunately, due to the physical layout the potentiometer chain couldn't be connected to the output side of this resistor. The following components were removed: R100, R101, R102, C83, C86, C87, W17 and VT22. R103 was changed to $680 \Omega$, R104 to $270 \Omega$ and R106 to $120 \Omega$.
K.J. Treeby,

Plymouth, Devon.

## STOLEN

Several items were stolen from my car whilst I was staying overnight in Telford on a business trip. These are as follows: An Avo Model 8 in a brown leather carrying case, the probes well worn and repaired with insulating tape; two tool cases, one holding a soldering iron plus a plastic/green cloth tool roll containing various servicing tools, the other case containing tools for the car; and a red plastic spares box of the type with trays that fold out when the lid is opened, containing various electronic spare parts. I would be most grateful for any information leading to the recovery of these items, and would be prepared to offer a reward.

J. E. Bagley, Whitehall, Bewdley Bank,<br>Canon Pyon Road, Herts. HR4 7SH.

## CAR RADIO-CASSETTE PLAYERS

I service car radio-cassette players and frequently find that the connections to the tape head have broken. The cause is usually broken cores in the lead, or the lead
breaking away from the terminals on the head. Many manufacturers use very stiff screened cable, often poorly anchored. For many years I've overcome this problem by using record player pickup arm lead - the five-core, very fine flexible cable that's used to connect the cartridge to the sockets under the deck. The lack of screening hasn't caused any problems, in fact many manufacturers have started to use unscreened cable. But it tends to be rather heavy, not very flexible and it still breaks!
The problem is that I have to pay $£ 2.40$ for a 15 in . length of the pickup lead, and the source of supply will eventually dry up. I've tried to obtain this type of lead elsewhere, so far without success. Does anyone know of a source of supply, preferably by the metre? Perhaps some enterprising supplier could persuade a cable manufacturer to make some?
Geoff Davies,
Rugby, Warwickshire.

## WANTED

I would like to thank those readers who have written in with details of playing NTSC tapes on UK VCRs. I'd like to obtain an $8928 / \mathrm{JVC}$ HR3330TR, but have so far failed to locate one. Does any dealer or individual have one for sale? If so, please write stating the condition and price (please don't send the machine until a sale has been agreed!).

If any other reader wants one, I'd be happy to keep a "want list" and pass on any offers received.
John de Rivas, West Towan House,
Porthtowan, Truro, Cornwall TR4 8AX.

## Video Trouble

## Les Lawry-Johns

A belt in our Fidelity VCR broke - I'm told it's a FisherSanyo machine. Now I've never repaired a video recorder in my life and don't stock the belts, so I ran down to Geoff's place in Sun Lane. He fitted a new belt and tested the machine. I took it back home and it worked all right for a week or so. Then severe hum bars started to show and you couldn't watch the picture. Back it went to Geoff who kept it for a week or so because it wouldn't record the sound.

Eddy who works for Geoff had replaced some rectifiers to cure the hum bars but didn't seem to want to spend time on the loss of sound recording. Something in the i.f. panel he said. I took it home for Honey Bunch to play with. She was able to use it to play our recorded tapes but wasn't pleased about the sound recording problem and kept on at me to have a go. If Eddy couldn't find the cause of the problem, what hope had I? After some days she visited one of her daughters and came back with an elderly Sony Betamax machine. This frightened the life out of me but, with HB's son-in-law, we managed to get it going and it performs quite well. We have to have a machine so that HB's grandson can watch "Home and Away" and "Neighbours" after we've collected him from school in the afternoon.

I feel guilty about this lack of adventurousness but don't like to risk mucking things up. I still tackle TV sets
of course but the call for repairs is not great nowadays, as you probably know. There are quite a lot of Ferguson portables around with dry-joints causing intermittent field collapse however.

Then there was this chap who brought in a TX10. Said it kept cutting out. He left it and I immediately checked the focus/e.h.t. unit on the right-hand side when viewed from the rear. As it was blackened I disconnected the bottom screws and hung it free as a check - I was down at the shop, and my new focus/e.h.t. units were back at the bungalow, so I had to check as best as I could. The set worked all right, showing a faded BBC-2 picture. Then suddenly there was a flashover in the faulty unit and the h.t. fuse failed. The chopper transistor had shorted, so I had to fit a new BU208A. After doing this I popped back to the bungalow for a focus/e.h.t. unit - the modified type.

When this was fitted the picture was reliable but was faint and lacked green content. I turned up the green at the c.r.t. base but the tube was obviously low. So I took the chassis out, turned it up and shorted out the resistor that's in series with the c.r.t. heaters. The heaters then glowed a bit brighter and the picture slowly improved: after a while the greens returned.

When the owner returned I showed him the picture and told him that it would improve with use. There was a problem with the remote control system, which would give only even-numbered channel selection. I couldn't find anything obviously wrong with the cables and contacts and, as the owner didn't seem to be too concerned about this, I wrapped the set up. Perhaps someone familiar with these sets would like to comment on this symptom?

## TV Fault Finding

Reports from Philip Blundell, Eng. Tech., John L. Howard, Ian Bowden, Alfred Damp, J.S. Ruwala, Mick Dutton and Hugh MacMullen

## Philips KT4 and K40 Chassis

A dead set is a common fault with these chassis. If the power supply is tripping, the BU508A line output transistor is probably short-circuit due to dry-joints on the line output transformer. No output from the line oscillator can be due to a dead TDA3576B chip. If the line oscillator is running but the line driver stage isn't, check whether $\mathrm{R} 3192(680 \Omega)$ is open-circuit.
P.B.

## Grundig Sat 20

For no sound, just a rushing noise, suspect the S042 chip on the sound module.
P.B.

## Grundig CUC3400 Chassis

This particular set, a T55-340, has been responsible for a few grey hairs recently. It first came into the workshop a few months ago because of intermittent tripping from cold. The line drive signal going into the TDA8140 line processor chip was o.k., but it was distorted at the output. A replacement TDA8140 cured this for a while. When the set came back the fault was fortunately permanent, so I was able to make quicker progress. I found that the power supply was tripping, though it was all right with a dummy load. If the line hold was adjusted so that the frequency was too low the power supply started up and a raster appeared. For the line deflection/ switch-mode power supply (it's a variant on the Ipsalo theme) to work correctly the oscillator in the power supply must operate at line frequency. It didn't, at least not quite. The timing capacitor C653 (4.7nF) had changed value.
P.B.

## Grundig Cinema 9050

These projection sets use an early version of the CUC series chassis for the signals etc. and suffer from the usual power supply and i.f./tuner faults. They also seem to be prone to a problem that doesn't appear to affect non-projection sets, i.e. cracks in the main chassis, to the left of the tuner/i.f. can, where the tracks go round a large hole in the PCB. Faults so far have been either intermittent sound or an intermittent blank raster. P.B.

## B and O 9000 (33XX Series)

Pumping followed by the set going to standby was traced to a dry-joint on the S-correction capacitor C18. An arc could be clearly seen through the PCB.
J.L.H.

## Salora 1G5

Although the grey scale was satisfactory, the faces had a permanent sun tan. This was corrected by adjusting the chroma delay line balancing controls.
J.L.H.

## Ferguson TX100 Chassis

This set would go off after running for a couple of hours, with the 119 V h.t. supply switching relay chattering rapidly on and off. If the set was left switched off for a couple of minutes the fault would correct itself and the set would run for some time. With the fault present a
check was made on the 119 V and 20 V supplies, which are derived from secondary windings on the chopper transformer. They were both at approximately half the correct value, which pointed to a fault in the primary side of the circuit.

A d.c. check showed that the TDA4600-2 chopper control chip's 12 V supply was low at about 7 V . With the aid of a scope we found that it was actually pulsing on and off at 50 Hz . As a result the chopper transistor's ouput was also pulsing at this rate. This pulsing was due to the start-up circuit (thyristor SCR1 and the associated components) operating. When the set is running normally the TDA4600-2's 12 V supply is produced by rectifying the output from winding 7-10 on the chopper transformer. The rectifier was o.k., but the d.c. resistance of the winding measured $50 \Omega$. After it had been left for a few minutes to cool the resistance had fallen to the correct figure of $0.5 \Omega$.
I.B.

## Panasonic TX2480 (Alpha 1W Chassis)

The fault report was sound but no picture. When we switched the set on a loud whine came from the power supply and, an important clue, its frequency varied. This suggested that there was no sync feedback from the line output stage which in fact wasn't working. The cause of this was traced to the $1 \cdot 2 \Omega$ fusible resistor R851 which had risen in value to around $600 \Omega$. It's in the 26 V supply that powers the field output chip and the line driver transistor. Fitting a replacement restored correct working and after a check for shorts the set was put on soak test.

Some two hours later the set failed again. The fusible resistor was o.k. this time but the 26 V supply was being loaded down - the voltage reading was around 22 V . A check at the collector of the line driver transistor produced a reading of 0 V . As its drive was still present we suspected the transistor of intermittently going shortcircuit collector-to-emitter. A replacement was fitted but two hours later the set again failed. We were wondering what else could short out the collector of the driver transistor and were looking suspiciously at the driver transformer when the reason was found. There's a long aluminium heatsink that runs across the width of the main panel, between the driver transistor and the driver transformer. This heatsink is earthed by a wire that goes to a screening can. It's fixed in place by some twisted protruding legs that pass through the panel. One of these twists rested against the PCB land that's connected to the driver transistor's collector. The leg was removed with cutters and the set was again soak tested. This time there was no recurrence of the fault. When we looked in a newer set we noticed that the print layout in this area is different, in order to stop this fault happening.
I.B.

## Panasonic TX1786 (Z3-T Chassis)

The picture produced by this set had a brightness gradient. It was correct at the top left corner but was far too dark at the bottom right corner. As a first step we used the scope to check the h.t. line, the tube's first
anode supply and the beam limiting voltage. Nothing was wrong with any of these. The RGB drive waveforms from the TDA3562A colour decoder chip IC601 on the vertical plug-in PCB B had a field-rate ramp superimposed on them however. Now the black level of each output is set by the d.c. voltage established by the clamp capacitors connected to pins 10,20 and 21 . These pins are connected to a common line (TPB14) via three diodes D315/6/7 which are normally reverse biased. TPB14 is connected via an $8.2 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ resistor and pin. 11 of plug/socket B1 to the collector of the UN4112 transistor Q306 on the main PCB. This transistor is used to blank the screen at switch-on - it's then conductive, pulling TPB14 down to about $5 \cdot 4 \mathrm{~V}$. When it switches off, TPB14 should rise to 12 V . The problem was that Q306 had a collector-to-emitter leak. Hence its collector voltage was low at 2 V and TPB14 was low at 7 V .
I.B.

## Salora 1H Chassis

This set was dead apart from a quiet pulsing from the power supply. When the chassis was moved down slightly however the set burst into life. A slight tap on the chassis produced line disturbance on the picture. We tracked down the dry-joint using a small plastic rod. It was at the lower end of CB529 ( $15 \mathrm{nF}, 1 \cdot 2 \mathrm{kV}$ ), the flyback tuning capacitor connected across the BU500P line output transistor TR500.
I.B.

## Pye 59KE2706 (Philips 2A Chassis)

This set had no tuning though the front display showed the correct channel number. When tuning search was initiated the voltage at the tuner unit's tuning pin remained at a constant 33 V . A check on the supplies from the citac board revealed that the 5 V supply to the tuner's internal 256 divider circuit was missing. R3740 ( $5 \cdot 6 \Omega$ ) on the citac module was open-circuit.
A.D.

## Tatung TV9448 (150 series Chassis)

The colour fault with this set was apparent on only some scenes. It produced the impression of Hanover bars. Its true nature could be seen with a colour-bar display: there were alternate bars of colour and no colour. The a.c.c. decoupler $\mathrm{C} 516(4 \cdot 7 \mu \mathrm{~F})$ was the cause of the trouble.
A.D.

## Ferguson TX90 Chassis

The picture produced by this set had a band that moved up the screen, with picture tearing within this band. Replacing $\mathrm{C} 189(22 \mu \mathrm{~F}, 50 \mathrm{~V})$ in the boost regulator circuit provided a cure.
A.D.

## Sharp C1412H

This set was dead - even the relay didn't click at switch on. The 12 V supply from board D was present but there was no voltage at the base of transistor Q753 to switch it on and energise the relay. The base voltage is obtained via D1006 and IC1002. I checked the 5 V rail, which was o.k. A miniature switch S1011 behind the colour control was then turned on. The relay gave a nice click but the set was still dead. The full voltage was present at pin 3 of IC701 but there was no output. Resistors R713 (330 ) and R704 ( $47 \Omega$ ) were both open-circuit and when these were replaced the set worked normally. To get the sound I had to return S1011 to its original position. Note that
when you pull the chassis out and operate the power switch the standby switch S1009 doesn't operate. J.S.R.

## Telefunken 615 Chassis

These sets suffer from lots of dry-joints. You'll find them around the chopper transformer TR701 and at the collectors of the chopper transistor T464 and the line output transistor T492. When the fuse has blown almost certainly the chopper transistor (S527T or 2 SC 1413 ) will be short-circuit, in which case you'll find that T462 (BC368) and zener diode D538 have also failed. D538 is a 2.1 V device and it's important to replace it with the correct value.
J.S.R.

## Alba PTV10

I've come across several of these sets with an opencircuit mains transformer primary winding and am not surprised that Les Lawry-Johns didn't find the invisible fuse (October). Make sure that you replace the bridge rectifier supplied by the maker if you don't want to see the set back in two week's time.
J.S.R.

## B and O 4402

We don't see many B and O sets and it took us a while to sort this one out. The problem was no results, with only 17 V on the h.t. rail and the voltages in the control section of the power supply approximately correct. The cause of the fault was $5 \mathrm{C} 10(47 \mu \mathrm{~F})$ which had gone open-circuit.
M.D.

## Ferguson TX9 Chassis

The blue was very poor. A check indicated that the tube was in reasonable condition so as a next step we swapped over the tube base lleads. This proved that the fault was on the main panel. The blue clamp capacitor C64 (10nF) associated with the TDA3560 colour decoder chip turned out to be the cause of the fault.
M.D.

## Triumph CTV8205/Amstrad CTV1600

The problem with this set was no field scan. There was no field oscillator output and we found that R709 $(22 k \Omega)$, which is in series with the field hold control, had gone open-circuit.
M.D.

## Philips K30 Chassis

The picture became progressively greener over a period of two hours. When cold the set worked normally and no amount of shaking etc. would bring about the fault. Eventually, after two visits, I found that the green first anode potentiometer was going open-circuit at its earthy end when heated by adjacent components. This gave rise to a gradual increase in the background green. H.MacM.

## Philips G11 Chassis

Every now and then one of the $3 \cdot 15 \mathrm{~A}$ mains input fuses would blow. The set wasn't suffering from the usual complaints that cause this - the $470 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ reservoir capacitor, the BU208A line output transistor, etc. We eventually found that R1308, which is in parallel with the mains filter choke L1305, flashed over internally every now and then. It had, on various occasions, led to failure of D3133 in the EW modulator circuit and the BU208A line output transistor.
H. MacM.

# More on VCR Back Tension 

## Nick Beer

There have been several developments since my article on "The Importance of Back Tension" in the August 1988 issue of Television. Despite the fact that incorrect back tension is the root cause of many VCR faults we don't hear much about it from the manufacturers. I shall however continue to emphasise the importance of this adjustment in my articles. In addition many of you will have seen the first results of research carried out by MCES of Manchester on the effects of incorrect back tension, the life of various types of head and the effects of video cleaning cassettes. An article relating to this appeared in the August 1989 issue of Television and MCES has published a wall chart that's been distributed to the trade. This article provides an update on the subject and expands on various aspects of it.

## New Measuring Cassette

First, Konig has introduced a combined back tension and take-up torque measurement cassette. I've tested the VHS version in the workshop and a colleague has tested it in the field. We feel that it's excellent value for money. It comes in a hard plastic case which is similar to the type used for very early library tapes.

The scales are marked on labels that are stuck over what would. with an ordinary cassette, be the windows. Back tension is measured on the supply reel, from $0-80 \mathrm{~g}$ / cm (this is of course actually a torque measurement). Take-up torque is measured on the take-up reel, from $50-250 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{cm}$. A marker within the cassette is viewed against these external scales. The construction may seem to be a bit floppy but the accuracy should be within the specified range of $\pm 2$ for back tension and $\pm 5$ for take-up torque. The scales have to be reset to zero manually after each test, by turning the supply spool.

The cassette worked very well on test. The only slight hiccup occurred when it was tested with an old Ferguson 3 V 00 : the VCR's rather crotchety carriage made the spools push up into the cassette and lock off centre, but a quick click returned them to the normal position. This could possibly have been prevented by stronger balance springs within the cassette. Note that back tension (torque) is measured in $\mathrm{g} / \mathrm{cm}$, not g as with a Tentelometer.
In view of the cost of the gauges available for measuring back tension most workshops will doubtless have only one type. The very reasonable cost of this Konig cassette gauge makes it a good choice.

## Tension/torque Conversion

While most manufacturers quote back tension in $\mathrm{g} / \mathrm{cm}$ (torque) some, Panasonic in particular, give Tentelometer readings in g. Many people ask about converting these figures. Conversion depends on several factors however. A cassette gauge measures in $\mathrm{g} / \mathrm{cm}$ the take-up reel torque and the supply reel torque required to overcome the braking force present while a Tentelometer measures in $g$ the force applied between its prongs (effectively the taughtness of the tape) at a position between the exit from the cassette and the entry guide
prior to the drum. The only useful conversion therefore is between $\mathrm{g} / \mathrm{cm}$ and tension $(\mathrm{g})$ at this particular point, measured half way through a three-hour tape.

The problem in practice is that conversion depends on the mechanical arrangement used in a particular deck. For example, Fig. 1 shows the Tentelometer measuring point and a conversion graph for a typical Panasonic deck (actually an NV7000). As you can see, the tension readings are lower than the torque measurements. This is because with this design the back tension depends more on the supply reel braking than the action of the back-tension arm/post. Fig. 2 shows the same conditions for a JVC (Ferguson 3V55) deck. Here the tension readings are considerably higher than the torque ones, because the tension depends more on the back-tension arm. You will see that in comparison with the Panasonic design there's an extra post between the cassette exit and the back-tension post. The ideal situation of course would be for manufacturers to give figures for both types of measurement.

## Back to the Konig Cassette

The Konig cassette is an excellent purchase for the workshop. It's about half the price of a Tentelometer or, for example, the Sharp cassette gauge, and in addition you have the take-up torque scale. A separate take-up torque gauge may well set you back another $£ 200$ or so, but will of course measure the higher fast-wind torques. The Konig cassette's accuracy with back-tension measurements may at first seem to be a little vague, but it falls well within most specifications. Being a combined unit it makes an ideal tool for field servicing, though care should be taken with handling and storage in these conditions. I suggest that for each engineer in a large company to be equipped with one will be an investment that's soon recouped as a result of quicker fault diagnosis and an improved repair throughput - not to mention the benefits that come with correct back-tension adjustment.

The cassette is available from Willow Vale Electronics at $£ 149.95$ trade plus VAT under order code 12-400.

## A Philips VHS Deck Design

In the August 1988 article I quoted back tension for various Panasonic machines and showed a typical VHS deck layout. Deck designs vary, as we've seen, but Philips has come up with a mechanism that differs radically from the usual arrangement. It's used in the Philips VR6467 and various clones such as the Pioneer VR707 and the B and O VHS82. Back tension is altered in two ways with this design. First, by what's called "dynamic tape tension", and secondly by supply-reel friction. Both of these should be checked in cases where you'd normally check the back tension.

The tape tension is checked by playing back the Philips test tape and monitoring the phase jump in the white bar at the bottom of the display. It should be $8 \mu \mathrm{sec}$ or less, which equates with one colour bar width. To adjust, move spring 203 along the notches of lever


Fig. 1: (a) Typical Panasonic deck mechanism, simplified, showing the back-tension arrangement. (b) Conversion for tension/torque measurements with the D1 deck $-40-45 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{cm}$ is the correct back tension (torque).

the case of older Panasonic machines such as the portable NV200 a Tentelometer reading in grams is specified. With later machines such as the NV-MC10 camcorder a measurement of the landing position of the back-tension post is specified. Tape tension at the traditional measuring point between the erase head and the entry guide is so low that it doesn't register with a Tentelometer. With JVC/Ferguson machines such as the $3 \mathrm{C} 03 \mathrm{a} \mathrm{g} / \mathrm{cm}$ reading is specified and this has to be measured using a VHS-C torque cassette. JVC produces such a cassette, part number PUJ50431. It's available from Willow Vale Electronics at $£ 239.50$ trade plus VAT, order code 20-300T.

## Betamax Decks

With most Betamax decks the use of a cassette gauge is specified, the reading being quoted in $\mathrm{g} / \mathrm{cm}$ or $\mathrm{gf} / \mathrm{cm}$. Apparently there's a Beta version of the Konig cassette, and of course Sony have such a unit (torque cassette SL0003 C ). Taking as an example the Sony SL-F1, the reading should be $45-48 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{cm}$. In this model a preset, RV202 on board LS-8, is used to adjust the back tension. It's in the capstan servo system which provides electronic torque control. Some Betamax machines use the more traditional variable spring position means of adjustment, as with a VHS deck.

## Video-8 Decks

The mechanism used in Video-8 machines is of course very small in comparison with a VHS or Betamax mechanism. As well as the repair problems that this introduces, it also means that a different alignment procedure is required. With Sony machines, to check the back tension you have to remove the mechanism from the machine (camcorder or domestic model), then the cassette carriage from the mechanism. Fig. 3 shows a Video-8 back-tension arrangement. You use a fan-type tension gauge to draw tape through the tape path. The gauge measures up to 30 g in either direction, and is used with another reel for take-up torque measurement. The tape is on a dummy reel.

Reel plus tape is part number J-608-083-1A while the gauge is part number J -608-082-4A (Sony part numbers). The gauge costs $£ 77.11$ trade plus VAT, the dummy reel with tape $£ 5$ trade plus VAT.

You can thus make a practice of checking the back tension with Video-8 decks as well as VHS ones. Here's an example of the benefit of doing this. I recently had to replace a faulty video head in an 18 -month old Sony EVA300. I knew that it had had very moderate use. The back tension was found to be over 28 g instead of the specified 12 g .

## In Conclusion

I shall probably have to return to this subject again later. Meanwhile if anyone has any further information or queries, please write to me via the magazine.

## Addresses

Finally a couple of addresses. MCES is at 15 Lostock Road, Davyhulme, Manchester. Willow Vale Electronics Ltd. can be contacted at 11 Arkwright Road, Reading, Berks RG2 OLU (0734 876 444).

# Long-distance Television 

Roger Bunney

The striking feature of October's DX-TV conditions was the F 2 reception from sources world-wide in Band I. Even Australian TV was seen by several UK DXers. Sporadic E conditions were also active, but the signals' received seem almost parochial in comparison with the dramatic F2 catches. First as usual the F2 log:
5.10.89 CST (Czechoslavakia) ch. R2.

7/10/89 CST R1; TSS (USSR) R1, 2; SVT (Sweden) E2; MTV (Hungary) R1, 2; TVP (Poland) R1; RAI (Italy) IA; JRT (Yugoslavia) E3, 4,
8/10/89 DR (Denmark) E3
9/10/89 TVE (Spain) E2, 3.
10/10/89 + PTT (Switzerland) E2.
11/10/89 TVE E3.
13/10/89 TVE E2.
15/10/89 TSS R1; RAI IA, B; Telemarket (Italian private station) E2.
17/10/89 TSS R1; TVR (Rumania) R2; MTV R1; CST R1; TVP R1, 2; DR E3; RAI 1A; JRT E3; TVE E4.
16/10/89 TSS R1.
19/10/89 TVE E2.
20/10/89 CST R2; TVE E2, 3, 4; RAI IA.
21/10/89 TVE E2.
22/10/89 TVE E2, 3; RAI IA.
23/10/89 SVT E4.
26/10/89 TVP R1; SVT E2; TVE E2; RTP (Portugal) E3. 29/10/89 RAI IA; TVE E2, 4; TDF (France) L2.

Improved tropospheric conditions were noted across the UK on the 17th, producing Band III/u.h.f. reception from the Benelux countries and West Germany. A less active spell during the 25 th produced signals from the same sources mainly in the eastern UK. Interesting catches were RTL (Luxemborg) chs. E36 and 52, SAT-1 ch. E62 and the SSVC UK land forces TV services from West Germany on chs. E23, 41 and 57.

The high level of solar activity resulted in enhanced auroral conditions. Band I/III signals were noted on the 20th, Band I signals on the 21st and lower-level Band I signals on the 22 nd. Reception on the 23 rd and 24 th was largely confined to Scotland, in Band I. There was a similar "northern" event on the 26th.

The $\log$ so far would represent a fine outcome for

October. The previously mentioned F2 propagation increased the excitment considerably however with signals from very great distances almost daily, reaching up to 55 MHz . The collated F2 log is as follows:
5/10/89 Unidentified colour bars from 1000-1035 BST on ch. E2.
8/10/89 Dubai UAE ch. E2 with teletext.
9/10/89 IRIB (Iran) E2.
10/10/89 ZTV (Zimbabwe) E2, with PM5534 test pattern.
11/10/89 RTM (Malaya) E2; ZTV E2.
12/10/89 TSS (USSR) R1; unidentified ch. E2 signal.
13/10/89 TSS R1; RTM E2; UAE E2; IRIB E2.
14/10/89 TSS R1; unidentified ch. R1 and E2 signals.
15/10/89 RTM E2; IRIB E2; UAE E2; football from Africa E2; Australia ch. 0, at 1010-1040 BST, confirmed by Garry Smith as DDQ-10 by measuring the vision carrier offset.
16/10/89 TSS R1; RTM E2; IRIB E2; unidentified ch. R1 signal.
17/10/89 IRIB E2; UAE E2; ZTV E2.
18/10/89 ZTV E2; UAE E2; unidentified African signal on ch. E2.
19/10/89 UAE E2; GBC (Ghana) E2.
20/10/89 UAE E2; ZTV E2 (F2 and TE, see later).
21/10/89 UAE E2; ZTV E2.
25/10/89 ZTV E2; GBC E2; UAE and IRIB E2.
26/10/89 IRIB or UAE E2 (Arabic programme).
27/10/89 UAE and IRIB E2; TSS R1; China C1.
28/10/89 TSS R1; IRIB E2.
29/10/89 UAE and IRIB E2.
30/10/89 TSS R1.
31/10/89 IRIB and UAE E2; unidentified ch. E2 signal at 1200, on programme.
1/11/89 Unidentified ch. E2 programmes; Australia ch. 0 at 0900 GMT onwards, a very strong signal.
3/11/89 TSS R1.
A quite incredible log! Several DXers have commented that TSS R1 has not been as prominent as it usually is at the start of winter F 2 reception. At the peaks of past cycles TSS R1 has usually been the first and most reliable F2 signal. Cyril Willis had very interesting ZTV reception on the 20 th. It appeared first as normal F2, then appeared at $1855-1925$ in the more conventional TE form. This was followed by a short-lived auroral event after which, at 2017 through to 2125 , a very late TE opening again produced ZTV.

Iain Menzies, monitoring the $30-50 \mathrm{MHz}$ spectrum via radio to check on the rising m.u.f., came across largescale military exercises by US forces in Egypt, with call signs such as "Cobra Control", "Desert Base" etc., at 50.5 MHz . The low v.h.f. band has been full of communications signals, s.w./v.h.f. harmonics, other communications "noises", distant cordless phones, US


Left: An example of "good-quality" F2 reception. Note the multiple images. F2 pictures are generally smeary with reduced h.f. content. Centre: A test pattern transmitted by Hamburg ch. E9 for receiver alignment purposes. Right: Another test pattern transmission from Hamburg ch. E9. All photos are of reception by Ryn Muntjewerff in Holland.
taxis and highway patrol operations etc. I would recommend all those interested to obtain receiving equipment for low v.h.f. signals, such as the Eddystone 770R etc. You can hear weak TV carriers long before they can be displayed on the screen. When I received Australia ch. 0 on November 1st I heard the $46 \cdot 25 \mathrm{MHz}$ carrier long before pictures could be resolved, but listen as I did

- there was no indication of New Zealand ch.NZ1 at $45 \cdot 25 \mathrm{MHz}$. The signal levels here at Romsey, Hants on November 1st were truly amazing: very strong, though with appalling picture quality, and suffering from extremes of deep fading.

During the month Garry Smith received System M signals on ch. R1, consisting of a crosshatch pattern and thought to be a USSR transmission error - transmitting what was in effect a vision feed between the USSR and Cuba over a Gorizont circuit.

It seems that sunspot cycle 22 could be leading up to a record high: the average count for September was $176 \cdot 8$, with a peak day of 296 !

Enthusiasts elsewhere have of course been enjoying the enhanced F2 conditions. In Perth, Australia, Anthony Mann received European Band I TV signals on chs. E2 and R1 between October 11-16th. He reports that China carries English lessons on the first network. On September 17th Anthony received China ch. C1 (vision carrier 48.27 MHz ) including the sound over the period 0200-0230 GMT. His log for October confirms, by offset measurement, reception of NRK (Norway) Melhus, Greipstad and Gulen on ch. E2, also either West Germany or Sweden ch. E2 and of course many ch. R1/C1 signals. This emphasises the importance of scanner use, to be able to check on the vision carrier plus offset frequency. The first 50 MHz amateur radio contacts between the UK/France and Australia (Alice Springs) took place on October 11th.

A very busy and exciting month then, with the assurance of better things to come. Remember to look on the higher channels when there are signals on the lower ones - and don't forget to look westwards for possible System M, ch. A2 reception from Puerto Rico and North America.

My thanks to the following for sending in reception reports: Tim Anderson (St. Leonards), Garry Smith (Derby), Simon Hamer (Powys), David Glenday (Arbroath), Peter Schubert (Rainham), Paul Barton (Harrogate), Bill Cotterill (Tipton), Iain Menzies (Aberdeen), Mark Baldwin (Northants), Roger Fussell (Torpoint) and Cyril Willis (King's Lynn).

## News Items

Belgium: Canal Plus Belgique came on air at 0700 local time on September 27th. Our contact suggests that, judging by the data signal in the last active line of each field, the initialisation point in the Discret scrambling process (pseudo-random sequence) is being changed frequently. The $6 \mu \sec$ sequence also appears at the end of field blanking and is thought to be related to decoder authorisation switching. The PM5544 test pattern is radiated in scrambled form prior to the start of programmes at 0700 local time - at least it was in early October.
Luxembourg: RTL-V (RTL Veronique) has been seen testing on ch. E24, over Dudelange. Ch. E49 is expected to be used at another site. RTL-V is at present available via Astra 1A.
Greece: Deregulation has been introduced and several independent broadcasters intend to set up operations.

## AERIAL TECHNIQUES

## SANYO <br> CEM1747 <br> 

## PALSECAM/NTSC £399.00

Aerial Techurpess have secured a select consignment of the renowned SMMYO CEM 1747 , Muthi-standard PALSECAM colour TV coveing systems B/G (5.5MHz); System I ( 6 MH Hz and System L (French 6.5Mitr). It's unique and sensitive thener features PLL Bands $1 / 23$ ( 443 MH ) from an outboard vious or tunerff system when fed at baseband via the rear 2 on Scart (Perited) tacility. Screen size is $17^{7}$ in an attractive monitor style housing and operates on 220240 vols $A C$ - ideal for the video and TV/OX enthusiast also for regula reception of overseas transmissons and Satellite viewing. It's complete with a 32 channe memory and full infra-red remole control.
Supplies of this quality receiver - intended for the French market - are limited - 50 act now to avoid disappointment.
SNYYO CEM 1747 Multi-standardColour television
SKY mainand Carriage \& Insurance is $£ 10.00$. AH inclusive of VAT
 A few dual standard (System EVG/) 41/2" screen black \& w
Aerial Tectniques offers a fulll zerial/satellite supply service covering all domestic \& TVIOX installations. We also specialise in supply of Multipte standard IV's and Video recorders at price levels. well betow Tottenham Cout Road!
Why not send for a copy of oul comprehensive illustrated 29 page Cataloyne at 75
STOP PRESS! - CANNL PLUS secoders avaidable from stock


ALCESS \& VISA Mair \& Telephone orders welcome
(24hr service)
Detvery normally $7-10$ days
11. KENT ROAD. PARKSTONE, POOLE. DORSET BH12 2EH Tel: 0202738232

In brief: Eesti TV (Estonia) has replaced the Tartu transmitter with one at Valgjarve. The UEIT test pattern is used with the identification "VJ 1988".. The e.r.p. of several of the Danish TV-2 network transmitters is to be reduced to avoid co-channel interference problems with transmitters in West Germany and Sweden . . . The Italian RAI-UNO and TV-5 satellite TV programmes are being transmitted in certain parts of Poland... Tunisian second service programmes are now being supplied by the French Antenne-2 service. A third network carrying RAI-UNO programmes is to be established in the near future.

## Satellite TV

Several Israeli companies are offering up-market systems for reception from Astra 1A. A dish with a diameter of at least 2.5 m is required. A Norwegian ice hockey outside broadcast has been seen on Intelsat $1^{\circ} \mathrm{W}$, at approximately 11.5 GHz horizontal. The CBS news feed to Sky TV can be seen standards-converted at certain times in the afternoon on its downlink from PanAmSat $45^{\circ} \mathrm{W}$ to the London Teleport.

I've installed one of the recently reviewed 65 cm Salora Astra packages and can confirm the high constructional standard and the excellent reception quality. As a PDS sync processor has been acquired I no longer have the problem of stabilising the EBU news from ECS $7^{\circ} E$ lockable, steady pictures are obtained (the transmissions use sound-in-sync, with consequent vision instability unless steps are taken to counteract this).

Swift Television Publications, 17 Pittsfield, Cricklade,



| FERGUSON/JVC |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| VIDI | $01 \times 0-003-381$ | Tension band T3292PU545904A | 2.55 |
| VID2 | $01 \times 0-018-024$ | Take up idler T3292PU47752 | 5.00 |
| VID3 | $01 \times 0-018-025$ | Rewind idler assembly T3V16/PU49282 | 6.20 |
| VID4 | $01 \times 0.018-729$ | Take up idler T3V00/PU49280 | 6.95 |
| VID5 | $01 \times 0-040-006$ | Loading belt T3V29/30/PU48941-2 | 0.26 |
| VID6 | $01 \times 0-033-454$ | Roller Assy. (cass. Housing) T3V23/PU49042 | 4.50 |
| VID7 | $01 \times 0-040-007$ | Take up idier 3V29/30/PU48967B | 2.90 |
| VID8 | $01 \times 0-040-017$ | Reet motor assembly 3V29/30/PU51381V | 27.95 |
| VID9 | 01X0-065-009 | Capston mrotor 3V35/36/38/39/PU55371V | 22.10 |
| VID10 | 01×0-065-016 | Cass. housing Assy. 3V35/36/38/39/PU29825 | 22.00 |
| GEC/HITACHI |  |  |  |
| VID11 | V5577355 | GEC 4100 H Hitachi VT11E capston motor | 23.50 |
| VID12 | V6413663 | GEC 4000 /hitachi VT33 iff rewind arm | 2.75 |
| VID13 | V6861471 | GEC 4001/2/Hitachi 93/9500 If rewind arm | 1.95 |
| VID14 | V6861482 | GEC 4001/2Hitachi 93/9500 play idler assy. | 4.2 C |
| VID15 | V6886971 | GEC 4004/Hitachi VT33 ift rewind arm | 1.80 |
| VID16 | V2423464 | ET541 Tuner Unit | 6.00 |
| NATIONAL PANASONIC |  |  |  |
| VID17 | VXP0329 | Fast forward idler NV2000 | 0.85 |
| VID18 | VXP0344 | Idler NV7000/7200 | 0.85 |
| VID19 | vxZ0078 | Tension Band NV7000 | 3.50 |
| VID20 | $v \times P 0521$ | Idier NV370 All V | 2.65 <br> 3.40 |
| VID21 | VXPO463 | Reel Idler NV77 | 3.40 3.30 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { VID22 } \\ & \text { VID23 } \end{aligned}$ | VXP0432 <br> VXPP0401 | Pinch Roller NV333 Idler wheel NV333 | 3.30 1.25 |
| SANYO/FISHER |  |  |  |
| V1D24 | 4529 V 10800 | Reer motor VTC5000/5150 | 9.50 |
| V1025 | 1430662 T 01201 | Reel drive pultey VTC 5000 | 4.95 |
| VID26 | PR2758 | Pinch roller VTC5000/5150 | 3.85 |
| VID27 | 1430490400900 | Gear idler Fisher FVH-P615 | 4.50 |
| V1D28 | 1430420400300 | Heart idler Fisher PVH-P615 | 2.95 |
| SHARP |  |  |  |
| V1029 | RMOTP1029 | Capston motor 73/9300 | 33.55 |
| VID30 V1031 | RMOTV1008 | Reel motor VC9700 | 17.95 |
| VID31 VID32 | NLDLO006 NIDL0005 | Idier VC387\% etc | 1.85 |
| V1D33 | NIDL0004 | Idler wheed VC2300 | 2.15 |
| VIDEO LAMPS/BULBS |  |  |  |
| V1D34 | LA9295 | Universal lamp without socket 290 mm | 0.45 |
| VID35 | LA9210S | Universal lamp with socket 310 mm | 0.50 |
| VID36 | NAT/PAN. | P.C. MTG. leadless lamp | 0.50 |
| VID37 | SHARP 9300 | Etc. lamp plus plastic shroud. | 2.53 |

NEW IN STOCK, A LARGE RANGE OF SLIMLINE REMOTES. JUST SUPPLY MAKE, MODEL \& PART No. IF POSSIBLE FOR AN IMMEDIATE QUOTE. AVERAGE PRICE £18.00

NEW FAX
NUMBER 0902-29052

Tension band T3292/PU545904A
Take up idler T3292/PU47752
Rewind idler assembly T3V16/PU49282
Take up ider T3V00 PU49280
Loading bett T3V29/30PU448941-2 Take up idler 3V29/30/PU48967B
Reet motor assembly 3V29/30/PU51381V Cass. housing Assy. 3V35/36/38/39/PU29825

GEC 4100 Hitachi VT11E capston motor GEC $4001 / 2$ Hitachi $93 / 9500$ t/ rewind arm GEC $4001 / 2 /$ Hitachi $93 / 9500$ play idler assy GEC 4004/Hitachi VT33 Ift rewind arm Universal lamp with socket 310 mm P.C. MTG. leadless lamp P.C. MTG. leadless lamp
Etc. lamp plus plastic shroud.

| DRMVE BETS |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | AKAI |  |  | JVC |  |
|  | DEk135 | ${ }^{80.86}$ | ${ }_{\text {HR }}^{\text {HR } 2200}$ |  | 80.68 |
|  | ${ }_{\text {bikk }}^{\text {Dik }}$ | ${ }_{81.76}^{81.75}$ |  | ${ }_{\text {OBK103 }}^{\text {OBK }}$ | ${ }_{81.42}$ |
|  | DEk101 | ${ }^{1} 9.08$ | HR 35600 |  | ${ }^{92} .66$ |
|  | DEkioi | ${ }_{50} .68$ | HR 4100 | ${ }_{\text {OP8 }} \times 127$ | 0.25 |
|  | ${ }_{\text {Dekr }}^{\text {Dekt } 136}$ | ${ }_{9}^{9} .68$ | HR 7878000 | O8K139 | ${ }_{\text {c0. }}^{50.86}$ |
|  | DB6103 | 51.48 | HR 7850 | DB6k 132 | ${ }_{50} 9.85$ |
|  | Dik102 | ${ }_{9} 9.18$ | HR 7700 | OBK108 | 51.76 |
|  | FERGUSON |  | NATIONAL PANASONIC |  |  |
|  |  | ${ }^{71.42}$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | NV 330 N 32333 |  | c1. 76 |
|  |  |  | N( ${ }_{\sim}^{336}$ |  | ${ }^{9} 1.58$ |
|  |  |  |  | viorsi |  |
| ${ }^{3} \times 35336$ | OBk150 |  | N 2000 | O6K131 | ${ }^{\text {c/ }} 7.76$ |
|  |  | 50.70 | NN 7000 | O8kili | ร1.08 |
| $3 \vee 45484$ $3 \vee 5557$ |  | ${ }_{\substack{\text { c0. } \\ \text { c0 } \\ 70}}$ | NV NV (2000 | OBK40 | ${ }_{81} 1.76$ |
|  | FISHER |  |  | SHARP |  |
| VRS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | $08 \times 116$ $08 \times 116$ |  |
|  | (entic | ${ }_{\text {c1. }}^{\text {c1. }} 182$ |  |  |  |
|  | GEC |  | VC VC 73000 | OBK118OBK 119 | ${ }^{91.76}$ |
| 4000 | OBkit9 | ${ }_{\text {col }}^{50.68}$ | VC 83300 |  |  |
| $\bigcirc$ | O8k129 |  | YC 9700 | D8k ${ }^{\text {dit }}$ |  |
| $\checkmark 4100 \mathrm{H}$ | овк128 | ${ }^{1.95}$ |  |  |  |
|  | HITACHI |  |  | SONY |  |
|  | O8k128 | \%1.42 | SL 2080SL 8500StSta | Sony |  |
| V58000 | - 086125 |  |  | OBK115 | ${ }_{\text {E2. }}^{5.66}$ |
| VT 7000 |  | ¢0.68 | (ele | ${ }^{\text {DEKK1150 }}$ |  |
| V18000 |  | ¢0.68 | SLC 7 |  | \% ${ }^{\text {ci. }}$ /55 |
| VV95000 |  | ¢0.50 | ${ }_{\substack{\text { SLC } \\ \text { SL } \\ 7}}$ | OEK130 O8k 100 | ¢1.76 |
|  | SANYO |  | SLI 7 S MER |  | . 5 5 |
| VTC 5000,5150 VTC 6000 <br> VTC 5300 | SANYO |  |  |  |  |
|  | Vin7807 | ${ }^{\text {c1 }}$ | TOSHIBA |  |  |
| VTC 5400 |  | c0. 70 | $\checkmark 5557$ | Vvorsta |  |
| VTC 55500 |  | ${ }_{\text {cin }}$ | V7540 |  | (20.91 |
| VIC 9300 VIC 9350 | ${ }_{\text {Dibkr }}^{\text {Vi04 }}$ | cis. | $\bigcirc 9600$ |  | \%1.76 |
| VTC Mrantino |  |  | $\checkmark 5550$ |  | \%2..66 |
| VTC M50 | V107809 | ${ }_{50.61}^{50.61}$ | - 5889 $\times 575$ |  |  |
| Full list available with order |  |  | Prices subject to ahteration without notice Stock queries by post only ask lor special quote. Orrers trom Goml instivtions, Schools Mationals elc., accepted with oflicial ordet All goods should be delivered wthin 4 workng days |  |  |
| or SAE please $9^{\prime \prime} \times$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Telephone 0902-712083 <br> ( 24 hr . answering machine |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Swindon, Wilts SN6 6AN has introduced a personalised satellite location printout service. If you send $£ 3$ to the address given you'll receive a printout detailing dish angle settings, elevation and azimuth, and modified polar and apex elevation angles for motorised systems, at your location. This enables the dish to be set up accurately to track the whole visible geo-arc. Some thirty satellites are listed, in the $2 \cdot 5,4,11$ and $12 \cdot 5 \mathrm{GHz}$ bands. A book list is available free on receipt of a foolscap s.a.e.

A third, updated edition of the "Guide to World-wide Television Test Cards" is available from HS Publications, 7 Epping Close, Mackwoth Estate, Derby DE3 4 HR . The price is $£ 4.95$ UK, $£ 5.95$ continental Europe and $£ 7.25$ by airmail world-wide.

## Latest EBU Listings

At last there is an official listing of Remada RTT-1 (Tunisia), ch. E4. The location is 10E22 32N19 and the e.r.p. 40 kW horizontal.

The following Danish stations are now listed:

| Fyne (North) | E22 | 500kW H TV2 | Svendborg | E43 | 1kW H L |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Aarhus | E23 | 3kW H L | Jyderup | E48 | 600 kW H TV 2 |
| Koebenhavn | E23 | 3kW H L | Odense | E49 | 3kW H L |
| Esbjerg | E23 | 0.5 kW V L | Aalborg | E51 | 3 kW V L |
| Naestved | E23 | 0.5 kW V L | Koebenhavn | E53 | $600 \mathrm{~kW} \mathrm{H} \mathrm{TV2}$ |
| Fyne (South) | E32 | 250kW H TV2 | Neksoe | E53 | 1 kWV L |
| Bramming | E33 | 500 kW H TV2 | Aarhus | E55 | 3kW H L |
| Aalborg | E35 | 600kW H TV2 | Bornholm | E56 | 800 kW H TV2 |
| Vendsyssel | E37 | 50kW H TV2 | Skive | E56 | 500 kW H TV 2 |
| Holbaek | E37 | 0.2 kW V L | Vendsyssel | E57 | 50 kW H DRI |
| Roenne | E39 | 1 kWV L | Koebenhavn | E60 | 3kW H L |
| Ringkoebing | E40 | 600 kW H TV 2 | Fredericia | E60 | 0.2 kW V L |
| Fejoe | E40 | 0.2 kW V L |  |  |  |
| $H / V=$ horizontal/vertical, $L=$ local station, |  |  |  |  |  |

## F2 Reception

A few words on this subject in view of the current interest. With increased sunspot activity there's greater likelihood of low-band v.h.f. signal reflection via the F2 layer, which during the day is at $200-220$ miles above the Earth. Since reflection depends on the sun, it follows
that for distant reception to be possible the sun must illuminate part of the signal path. The highest m.u.f. (maximum usable frequency) occurs at solar noon along the path. If, in the UK, an aerial is pointed to the east in good conditions during the early morning period, F2 reflection can provide ch. R1 signals from far into the USSR, a station clock showing a time four-five hours ahead of GMT. Towards midday more southerly signals will be received, e.g. ZTV (Zimbabwe) ch. E2. Towards mid-afternoon ch. A2 signals from N. America may be received.

Multiple-hop propagation is common via the F2 layer, so that signals may be received in the UK from as far away as Australia. Unfortunately with this type of propagation you get multiple images that are smeary and lacking in detail, making identification difficult at times.

The aerial should be mounted as high as possible, for horizontal polarisation. F2 signals often appear out of a noisy screen from nil to quite strong in a relatively short time, as brief as a minute. Openings can last from half an hour to five hours.

Towards dusk the F1 and F2 layers tend to merge and the m.u.f. can rise to say fifty per cent above the daytime level. This is known as transequatorial skip (TE) propagation and will give reception from the south (in the northern hemisphere).

Be sure to send in reports of any exotic reception!

## The Late Roy Allen

I first met Roy Allen in 1963, when I was just starting with DX-TV reception. At that time he lived at Christchurch, Hants. He was particularly interested in reception of low-power stations such as Channel and the RTF outlets along the French coast, and in later years his interest spread to local radio stations. Roy subsequently moved to Bristol and became more active with radio. He was a true enthusiast and was one of the pioneers of DXTV in the UK. Roy fought a brave fight against illness and is now at peace. Farewell, old friend.

## VCR Tips

## Dave Mackrill

Here are a few tips for those who regularly service VCRs, especially the older types.

Obtain the following: an ink rubber, some pipe cleaners, a hard toothbrush, a sheet of very fine wet-anddry paper (marked "00 FLOUR") and, from the car accessory shop, a rubber car mat approximately $20 \times$ 27 in . for the bench - mine has $5 / 8 \mathrm{in}$. squares, which hold all the screws, circlips etc. as they are removed from the machine. Don't forget some cheap, odd shapes of chamois leather for tape path cleaning and, of course, isopropyl alchohol from the chemist. The latter is sometimes called Isopropanol, which seems to be cheaper.

How do you remove those very stubborn tape oxide deposits from capstan shafts, and ground-in rubber from capstan motor pulleys, without taking ages, using half a bottle of alcohol, or scratching the surface? Simple. Use a hard ink rubber in the same way that we used to clean car rotor arms and distributor cap electrodes. Then, for
the final deposits and a polish, use a fibre pencil such as the one available from SEME.

I usually remove the clamp to the capstan flywheel and withdraw it, making sure not to loose the oil seal washer that sits between the flywheel and its bottom bush. This gives easier access to both the shaft and the motor pulley. First however I remove the pressure roller and capstan shaft oil seal washer, plus oil pad washer if present, from the top of the deck. It's a good idea to lay an A4 sheet of paper on the bench mat, under the capstan bush, to catch the drops of oil. Then I run a pipe cleaner dipped in alcohol through the bushes, followed by one soaked in oil. This can be kept in a plastic bag, folded and taped to accommodate it, which will contain any excess oil.

The milled friction surfaces of reel tables, motor pulleys and certain Hitachi reel idlers should be scrubbed with the toothbrush after dipping it in alcohol.

If the pressure roller is to be reused, the glaze can be carefully removed using very fine wet-and-dry. Then clean with either soapy water or paraffin then water, followed by thorough drying. Alcohol and methylated spirit are too volatile for use with rubber items - they have a high evaporation rate which can cause cracks in the surface. I still use something called "video fluid", which used to be sold by SEME and is most suitable.

325

Each month we provide an interesting case of TVivideo servicing to exercise your ingenuity. These are not trick questions but are based on actual practical faults.

A camcorder's viewfinder is a tiny monochrome monitor that uses the same building blocks as a conventional TV set or monitor. So the story about to be told is applicable to any TV set - and you wouldn't need specific service data to be able to solve it! Our customer phoned to say that the picture produced by the viewfinder of his Sharp VL-C73 camcorder was blurred. Sliding the lens didn't help, neither did adjustment of the preset focus potentiometer. When the camcorder was brought into the workshop we found that the image on the screen was just a defocused blob. It filled the screen vertically but the horizontal scan fell short. Something was very wrong! Otherwise, the camcorder worked perfectly.
We dug into the viewfinder and found a tiny but perfectly conventional line output stage. It has a sugarcube sized line output transformer that contains the e.h.t. rectifier. Other supplies derived from the transformer are a 450 V boost line that feeds a resistive chain to provide operating voltages for the tube's electrodes, a negative line for the video output stage and to provide grid bias for the c.r.t., and a winding to feed the fleapower c.r.t. heater. Testing started in this area, the first check being on the supply to the line output stage. It was correct at 5 V . The 450 V boost supply was low at 225 V however. Ohmmeter tests showed that the rectifier diode D706 and the resistive chain (total $5 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ ) were o.k., but to be sure we disconnected the diode and checked the input pulse with a scope. The pulses had an amplitude of about 230 V , which suggested that the trouble wasn't due to overloading. They were of a strange shape however.

The technician next checked the pulse at the collector of the line output transistor Q704. No pulse amplitude figure is quoted in the service manual, but the fact that the pulses were of 55 V peak-to-peak amplitude seemed reasonable in view of the 5 V supply to the stage. Again however the pulses had a somewhat peculiar shape they had slight shoulders. The technician decided to check the duration of the flyback pulses: he adjusted the scope's timebase setting and found that they were of $6 \mu \mathrm{sec}$ duration, well short of the expected $11-12 \mu \mathrm{sec}$.

Now a too narrow line flyback pulse usually suggests that there's something wrong with the tuning of the line output stage. The $L C$ circuit consists of the line output transistor's inductive load and the tuning capacitor, in this case C719. After checking the capacitor by substitu-
tion, our man became convinced that the transformer was at fault - with shorted turns maybe, or perhaps something was wrong with an internal diode. Be that as it may, a new one was ordered. It was fitted with care but the result was the same distorted blur as before on the screen. The waveforms and voltages were also pretty well as before. Nought out of ten for diagnostic skill and great consternation on the part of the owner who, typically, wanted it this Saturday for a wedding.

Back into the little beastie with the scope then, this time to check the line drive waveform. It was good and square at the line driver transistor, and the coupling capacitor was o.k. The electrolytic capacitor that provides coupling to the line scan coils was also all right. A substitute efficiency diode and line output transistor did nought to help matters.

A while later the technician was kicking himself. If only he'd looked more closely at his scope! - or brought in another test instrument. So what was the cause of the trouble? See next month for the answer.

## ANSWER TO TEST CASE 324 - page 136 last month -

No, a new luminance drive chip didn't cure the problem with the Hitachi VT33 VCR. You'll remember that it wouldn't record a picture, though the E-E picture was fine.

Really, there should have been no great surprise: there was a fundamental flaw in John's reasoning as he attempted to diagnose the cause of the trouble. The value of the coupling capacitor C248 at pin 28 of the chip is $0.022 \mu \mathrm{~F}$. At the vision carrier frequency $(4 \mathrm{MHz})$ its reactance would be about $2 \Omega$. To drop a 4 MHz signal across $2 \Omega$ you'd need very high power from a driver stage with a very low output impedance - and that's no description of Q201 and its associated components! Plainly C248 had gone open-circuit, leaving the luminance-plus-chrominance signal at the collector of Q201 to "walk the plank". Shunting another capacitor across C248 restored rormal writing current and good recordings were then made. The original capacitor measured but a few puffs on Television Ted's 1954 capacitance bridge.

The inevitable customer relations problem followed the technical one. It was left to Sage to sort out - "it's his bloody job", as John rightly said. The estimate had been made on the basis of replacing the reel idler, but the prolonged sortie into the luminance recording department had more than doubled the bill even without the cost of the chip being charged. Not to worry said the customer. He never used the machine for recording there was no aerial point in his bedroom where he used it for playback only .

## QUERY SERVICE CLOSED

See note on page 189.

[^2]
## VIDED HEADS AT UNBEATABLE PRICES



Stock items despatched by return

## VIDEO HEADS SPECIAL OFFER FERCUSON AND PANASONC UNIVERSAL HEADS (3HSSV AND HHSSN) AT £13.25

## AMSTRAD

3HSSRR-VCR7000 (Saisho/Orion) PSF2-VCR4600, 4700

## ferguson

3HSSVAA-3V42,44, 45,46etc
3HSSAVB- $3 V 32$ HR 3HSSAVB-3V32 HR76555
3HSSAVC-3V48:HRD565 $3 \vee 48,3 \vee 58,3 \vee 59,3 \vee 65$ F $\mathrm{F} 10, \mathrm{FV} 11$ FV12,FV13, FV14,FV20,fV21,F226 HITACH 3HSSHA-VI8000, 900C Series 3HSSHB-VT11,33etc
$10078-\mathrm{VT} 17 \mathrm{etc}$

## PANASONIC

3HSSUIN-NV $370,380,100$ Phil ps VR6460.
3HSSU2N-NV230, 470 480,G9 3HSSU2N-N
G11.G15PX
3HSSUBN-NV430, 460
$3 H S S 3 N-N V T 77.330$
3HSS3N-NV777,330
3HSSABE-NT30
3HSSANA-NV366
others Panasonics

## SANYO

3HSSSY-VHR 1 100, 1110,1300
3HSSSSYYVHR1500 3HSS3SY-VHR1500
SHARP
HHSSSP-VC9300,9500,9700,381,481 $482,483,486 \mathrm{etc}$.
3HSSSPB-v 581
N 3 3HSSSPB-C5581,583,651,750 etc
VC7000, 8000 series (Erass) $\mathrm{VC7000}, 8000$ series (Eirass)
OTHER MAKES
Alba 4000 HF 10520.530615710 etc Fisher VBS 7000,9000 etc
Goldstar 8000
Goldstar Universal
HinariVXL2.35
Hinan VXLS,20H
Hinar VXL20H
Mitsubishi HS $303,304,320,700,310$
Sasho VR $100,605,705,805,905$
Samsunguniversal 2 Head
Toshiba V71.81, etc
Toshiba V93.

| ASK FOR VIDEO HEADS NOT LISTED |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| The above heads are replacements. For ariginals please ask for quotations. |  |  |  |
| TRANSISTORS |  |  |  |
| BC107B | c0. 10 | BU407 | 10.50 |
| BC1088 | c0. 10 | BLI426A | c0. 75 |
| BC147A | c0. 07 | BU500 | c0. 95 |
| BC172C | 50.07 | BU508A | E0. 75 |
| BC214A | $\underline{50.07}$ | BU508D | c0.95 |
| BC2148 | $\underline{0} 0.07$ | BU536 | $¢ 1.75$ |
| BC237 | c0. 07 | BU806 | c0. 75 |
| BC238 | £ 1.07 | Bu807 | c0. 75 |
| BC308B | ¢C. 07 | BUT11 | 50.75 |
| BC327-25 | ¢0. 07 | BUXB4 | $¢ 0.60$ |
| BC328 | $¢ 0.07$ | TIP29 | c0. 30 |
| BC337 | $\underline{50.07}$ | TI\|P31 | ¢0.30 |
| BC547A | 10.07 | T1P32 | ¢0. 30 |
| BC548 | 50.07 | TIP41 | c0. 27 |
| BC549 | $\underline{0.07}$ | TIP42 | c0. 25 |
| BC559B | c0. 07 | TiP42C | 50.40 |
| BD137 | 10.30 | TIP 112 | 90.45 |
| 8D237 | c0. 22 | 2SA1102 | \$1.90 |
| BD238 | c0. 22 | 2SB1016 | £1.50 |
| BD243C | E0. 30 | 2SC1413A | £2.50 |
| B0244 | 50.30 | 2SC2027 | ¢4.50 |
| BD244C | ¢0. 30 | 2SC2331 | ¢1.00 |
| BF 195 | ¢0.07 | 2 SC 2577 | £1.40 |
| BF196 | ¢0.15 | 2SC2958 | $\underline{.9 .50}$ |
| BF197 | ¢0.15 | $2 \mathrm{2C3153}$ | ¢3.40 |
| BF198 | $\underline{20.07}$ | 2 2C3678 | $\underline{.2 .75}$ |
| BF259 | 10.22 | 2SD639 | c0. 35 |
| BF458 | ¢0. 22 | 2SD869 | ¢ 9.00 |
| BF459 | $\mathrm{c}_{0.22}$ | 2SD898B | $\underline{C 2.75}$ |
| 8F469 | £0.30 | 2 S01047 | $\underline{.2 .75}$ |
| BF471 | c0. 25 | 2 SD 1265 | $\underline{51.30}$ |
| BF472 | 60.25 | 2 2SD1275 | 151.30 |
| BU108 | 50.75 | 2 2S1397 | 1.3 .75 |
| BU126 | cm. 70 | $2 \mathrm{SD1398}$ | $\underline{52.25}$ |
| BU208 | ¢0. 70 | 2501426 | . 44.50 |
| BU208A | ¢0. 75 | 2 SD1497 | $\underline{.2 .60}$ |
| BU208D | ¢0. 75 | 2SD1497-02 | ¢5.95 |
| BU208 (Toshiba) | 90.85 | 2SD1497-06 | . 5.95 |
| BU326A | ¢. 75 | Ask for Transis | listed |

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

## VIDEO MOTORS

| REEL MOTORS <br> Ferguson 3V29/30 Inginal <br> Ferguson 3V58,59,65, <br> FV10,11,12,13,14,20,21,22 <br> Ferguson FV 26 D <br> Mitachi $8000,8300,8500$ <br> Sanyo VTC5000,5150,5400,5300,6500 <br> Sharp VC9300,95C0 etc, Original <br> Panasonic NV 333,3660 Original <br> All other Panasonics <br> DRUM MOTDRS <br> Ferguson/NVC (Mechanical models) <br> Sharp 7000 series Driginal <br> All Panasonic Original <br> CAPSTAN MOTORS <br> Ferguson 3V35,36 Original <br> Ferguson/JVC (Meshanical models) <br> Hitachi VT11 Onginal <br> Hitachi VT33 Original Hitachi VT64 Original <br> HitachiVI 8000 series Onginal <br> Hitachi VT 9000 semies Original <br> Sharp VC7000 series Original <br> MODE CONTROL MDTORS <br> Ferguson $3 V 42,47,44,45,48,49,52,53$ <br> Ferguson 3V58,59,65 <br> FV $10,11,12,13,14,20,21,22,26$ |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

〔22.7]
F16.00
${ }^{\mathrm{E}} \mathrm{F} 13.50$
67.05
6750
$\begin{array}{r}87.50 \\ \boxed{15150} \\ \hline\end{array}$ ع13.20
PCA

### 51.145 524.63

24.6.
POA
52.50
$£ 21.45$
$£ 30.40$
$£ 32.100$
£32. M0
519.75
534.50
E34.50
£30.50
. 66 . +0
E4. 50
DLER ASSEMBLIES
FERGUSON
Take up Clutch (Mechanical models)
3V29/30 Take up Clutch
3V29/30 Reel Idler
3V35 Ree lier
$3 \mathrm{~V} 58,59,64,65, \mathrm{~F} / 10,11,12,13,14$ Ider Arm
FISHER
FVHP615 Idfer Assembly Original
FVHP905910 Gear Idler Assembly Original
FVHP520/530 Idies
FVHP520/530 Pulley
HITACHI
VT11,33 etc. Orig nal Idier Arm
V11,33 etc. Idler Arm Replacement
VT9300,9500 etc. Fif Id Ider.
VT9300,9500 etc. Idle
VT 8000,8500 etc. FFF Rew Idler
VT 8000,8500 etc. Play Idler Assembly
VT8000, 8500 etc. FF. Rew Pulley
VT11,33 etc. Clutch Assembly
PANASONIC (All Original)
NV370 Idler Arm Unit VXPO5521 Gen.
NV8600, 8610 Play Ider VXP0243.
NV332,777,788 I Iler Unit VXPO463
NV600,688 Ider VXP0515
NV333, 366 Ider Arm 2 Unit VXL0997
NV $8400,8600,8610$ etc. VXP0245
NV333 366 etc Idler WPP0401 Ni. $\quad . \quad .50$
Idler VXP0344
NV2000,3000 Flay Idler VXP0331 NV2000, 30.800
Idler Unit XXP03z9
Back Tension Barads
All Panasonic Mantenance Kits
QUOTE PANASONIC PART HO.
FOR PARTS NOT LISTEE
SANYO (All Original)
VTC5000,5150,6500 Idler Roller Assentlyy $\quad £ 225$
SHARP
VC9300,9500 etc. Idler
VC9300,9500,481,581 etc. Idler Original
AMSTRAD
AND IDLER MOD KIT INCLUDES PFNCH ROLIER
LINE OUTPUT/MAINS
TRANSFORMERS
Decca 100
ПП CVC20
П CVC25,30,32
17 Compact 80 series
Fidelity All models up $1020^{\prime \prime}$ Z×3000
$\begin{array}{ll}.75 & \text { Fidelity 22" ZX } 3000 \\ .65 & \text { Fidelity Panel for } 20 " \text { ZX2000 }\end{array}$
Rank Bush T20A 1615.

Thorn TX100
Thom TX90 Mains Transf.
Ferguson 3V35 Mains Transt.
ALL SONY LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS
UNIVERSAL TRIPLER
UNIVERSAL TRIPLER WITH FOCUS PCT ........... $\mathbf{5 Z} .50$
THORN TX10 FOCUS UNIT KIT

Access \& Visa Accepted REMOTE CONTROLS
Ferguson, Grundig, ITT, Phulips, Pye, Sony and Hitachi. Various models TV \& Video .... From £13.50

SONY REMOTE CONTROL RUBBER PADS STATE MODEL FOR PRICE.

## TV ON/OFF SWITCHES

ITT, Philips, Decca, Thom, Fidelity, Grundig, Sony and Hitachi. State model for price.

## BELT KITS

Akai, Amstrad, Fisher, Ferguson, Hitachi, JVC, Panasonic, Sanyo, Sony, Sharp and Toshiba Pnces start from $\mathfrak{£ 0} 55$.

## PINCH ROLLERS

Akai, Amstrad, Fidelity, Ferguson, GEC, Hitachı, ITT, JVC, Mitsubishi, Panasonic, Philips, Sanyo, Sony and Toshiba all at $£ 2.80$ except Sharp VC387, 481. $483,486,488,496,581,583,585$ which is at $£ 3.50$. Please note Pinch Rollers for most models for the above mentioned makes are available.

## OTHER SPARES

Universal Video Copying Kit
Universal Video Copying Kit Ki.............E.60

## Video Cassette Lamp Ferguson with/without

 plug.C5. 20
Video Cassette Lamp Sharp, Panasonic. Amstrad,
Hitachi ........................................ 50
Video Cassette Lamp Sharp 9300 etc. with plastic
moulding
Universal Cassette Lamps 40 mA 60 mA
CRT Anode Caps..
Video Tape Splicing Kit
Hitachi TV Frame Module HM6251
Cassette Housing Assembly Ferguson 3 v35, 36,38
39,42,43,44 ................................ $£ 25.25$
Cassette Loading Roller Assembly 3V23,3v31. 3 V32.
Philips 1 2V Back up Battery
Philins $24 V$ Back up Battery
Philips 2.4 V Back up Battery
Degaussing Positor Blue
Degaussing Positor White ............. 11
End Sensor for Hitachi VT 63,64,65 (Pair)
End Sensor for Hitachiva $63,64,65$ (Pair
Cassette LED Sensor for Panasonic etc
1.C. Circuit Protectors

मे is ते
SERVICE AIDS - SWITCH
CLEANERS, HEAD CLEANERS,
FOAM CLEANERS, SILICON
GREASE, DESOLDERING
BRAID, INSULATING TAPE
ETC. NOW AVAILABLE.

RESISTORS, ELECTROLYTIC
CAPACITORS, FUSES ETC. NOW IN STOCK.

FOR SONY AND PANASONIC
SPARES PLEASE QUOTE
MANUFACTURERS PART No.

STOCK ITEMS DESPATCHED
SAME DAY. MOST OTHERS WITHIN 48 HOURS.

ORDER FACILITY AVAILABLE FOR AMSTRAD, FERGUSON,
G.E.C., MATSUI, AND

SAISHO.

SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

90 ADNITT ROAD, NORTHAMPTON NN1 4NG. TELEPHONE: (0604) 20536/21388

# VOSD <br> ONS <br>  <br> D(0)N 

## EX-RENTAL VIDEO \& TV WHOLESALER

UNIT 4, RAINSTAR IND. ESTATE, ELEY ESTATE, NOBEL ROAD, EDMONTON N18 0AA (off A406)

2 minutes from Ex-Ferguson Spares/Service Depot



# 01-807 7476 

## WAREHOUSE PACKED WITH FULL RANGE OF THORN \& GRANADA STOCK

approved THORN DISTRIBUTOR

## EXPORT

We welcome enquiries from all African countries

UNIT 9, COLQUHOUN AVENUE, HILLINGTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, GLASGOW GS2 4BN Contact: Jack Swan
041-883 2610

|  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |



 TELEPRICE

THE NATION'S LEADING SUPPLIERS OF QUALITY EX.-EENTAL TELEVIIONS \& VIDEOS

## EX-HOTEL STOCK PERFECT FOR THE MAIN COURSE SERVED UP BY T.E.S.D. <br> MENU NOW AVAILABLE 14" AND 16" PORTABLES PLUS 20" REMOTE CONTROL TELEVISIONS IN EXCELLENT CONDITION - PLUS MANY MORE VARIETIES - <br> OUR NORMAL EXTENSIVE RANGE OF QUALITY EX-RENTAL TVs AND VIDEOS IS ALSO AVAILABLE - GIVE US A RING WE ARE ALMOST CERTAIN TO HAVE WHAT YOU WANT AND AT THE RIGHT PRICE!

## T.E.S.D. LTD. UNIT 6, 68 BAYTON ROAD, EXHALL, COVENTRY CV7 <br> 0203268437 YOU COLLECT OR WE WILL DELIVER





## DEALERS REQUIRED

TYNE \& WEAR - CLEVELAND - DURHAM NORTHUMBERLAND - CUMBRIA BORDERS

We are looking for Retail Outlets - Existing or New - To take advantage of our excellent

SATELLITE TELEVISION EQUIPMENT
AT VERY COMPETITIVE

## TRADE PRICES

## SOLWAY SATELLITE SYSTEMS

is an established satellite TV supplier based in
Carlisle offering you the advantage of our experience and back-up service.
INTERESTED? Then give us a ring on Carlisle
(0228) 511482

FOR MORE DETAILS
SHADDON GATE, CARLISLE CA2 5TY


# $A_{V}$ THEAN.VS. GROUP AUDIO VISUAL SERVICES 

We carry an extensive range of machines from "off the pile" to fully refurbish ready to install. FERGUSON etc.

DIRECT LOADS QUANTITY DISCOUNTS ALL PRIICES SUBJECT TO 15\% VAT AND AVALLABLITY 32268444

## GENUINE UNTESTED

# BUY DIRECT 

 TOP QUALTTY EX-RENTAL TV'S \& VIDEOSalL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO 15\% VAT. PRICES ARE ALSO BASED ON QUANTITY AND AVAILABILITY - HANDSETS CHARGED EXTRA.

## HEAD OFFICE 灾 084443226084442995

36 WYCOMBE ROAD, PRINCES RISBOROUGH, BUCKS.

## HUMBERSIDE OFFICE 罝 06526602420652660243

 UNIT 8, ST. MARY'S WORKS, MARSH LANE, BARTON-ON-HUMBER, SOUTH HUMBERSIDE
# THE SOUTH EAST'S LARGEST INDEPENDENT WHOLESALER OF SATELLIE TV EQUPMENT 

CONNEXIONS - UNIDEN - AMSTRAD - SAKURA - DISKXPRESS - MASPRO - ECHOSTAR - ETC We stock a full range from basic ASTRA to MULTI-SATELLITE including the full range of CONNEXIONS equipment


ACCOUNT TERMS AVAILABLE SUBJECT TO REFERENCE, FULL RANGE OF ACCESSORIES \& INSTALLATION AIDS. TECHNICAL ADVICE \& BACK-UP FROM OUR ENGINEERS. PLEASE ENQUIRE FOR CATALOGUE \& PRICE LIST.

## JDA AUDIO VISUAL PHONE 0622872400 FAX 0622872635 head ofilic

 32 BRANBAIDGES INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, EAST PECKHAM, TONBRIDGE, KENT TN12 5HF
#  <br> THE ONLY APPROVED THORN TELEPRICE DISTRIBUTOR FOR E. ENGLAND 

## SIMPLY <br> BEST PRICES <br>  <br>  <br> BEST QUALITY

## IN EX-RENTAL TV \& VIDEO EQUIPMENT

RING TONY ON
0553766766
FOR YOUR BEST DEAL YET!

SEMPLE SERVICE
59 HALL RD
CLENCHWARTON KINGS LYNN NORFOLK

QUALITY

THE RTC MONITOR II
100 WATT SPEAKER KIT $£ 60.00+£ 3.50$ P\&P (pair) RESPONSE: $55 \mathrm{~Hz}-20 \mathrm{kHz}$
BASS POLYMER CONE D: 22 cm DOME TWEETER: 14 mm OVERALL SIZE (HWD): $382.252,204 \mathrm{~mm}$ RECOMMENDED AMP POWER 10-100 watts per channel The performance stan dard ach tively superior to any thing else available at the price. The drive units
 design and have been carefully integrated with a
Complex Crossover
Stereo performance is exceptionally good with well focussed sound stage and sharp resolution of detail. Distortion throughout the frequency range is low even at quite high power input and this gives a great sense of dynamic range and openness especially when used in bi-wired mode.
Supplied with:-2 READY CUT BAFFLES, ALL CROSSOVER COMPONENTS, 2 BASS MID RANGE, 2 DOME TWEETERS, HOOK UP WIRE GRILLE CLOTH, SCREW TERMINALS AND SCREWS
CROSSOVER KIT. To build 2 sets of crossovers $\mathbf{£ 1 1 + £ 1 . 7 5}$ post. (Featured in Everyday Elec tronics-May 1989 issue). Reprint Free with Kit

AMPHONIC 125+125 POWER AMPLIFIER


125 watt per channel stereo power amplifie with independent valume controls, professional $19^{\prime \prime}$ rack mount and silent running cooling fan for extra reliability
Output power ....
Output impedance
125W RMS max. per channel
(max. power into 4 ohms

Sensitivity 450 V at 22 K oms
Protection Electronic short-circuit and fuse
Power $220-240 \mathrm{~V}$ a.c. 50 Hz
Chassis dim
$\mathbf{f 1 2 4 . 9 9 + £ 7 . 0 0 p \& p}$

## GOODMANS 60W CAR GRAPHIC



As new condition but have been returned by customers
or shops, so they may need some attention. Hence the price of only 88.00 each. Order six of these units and you


## LCD DIGITAL MULTI TEST METER AC DC

Volts resistance and DC Amps. Most of these units are and sold with all faults at $£ 11.00$ each. Postage $£ 1.00$

ROSS DYNAMIC MICROPHONE BALL TYPE General purpose in light weight case with wire mesh hese units have been returned and may need repair ng. Price $£ 2.50$ each. Order ten of these units and you
J.B.L. BOLIVAR COMPONENT SPEAKERS
$41 / z^{\prime \prime} 100$ W HI-F MID RANGE 1 " VOICE COIL, PAPER CONED AND DOPED CAMBRIC EDGE FITTED WITH A $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ MAGNET $6 \Omega$ IMPEDANCE
$41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ HI-FI TWEETER $3 / 4^{"}$ VOICE COIL, $13 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ CONE WITH FOAM EDGE, $2^{3 / 3} 4^{1 "}$ MAGNET, $6 \Omega$ IMPEDENCE

POSTAGE 54.70 PER ORDER
52W 2-WAY COMPONENT SPEAKER SYSTEM $£ 3.95$
in SOUND LAB COMPONENT SPEAKER 60W Res $£ 12.95$

## 12in DANTEX 100W £21.75 <br> Res freq. 23 Hz bass uni

Postage $£ 3.20$ each order
SPECIAL PURCHASES
Batteries C size NiCad 2.2 Ah EVERY-READY AN220
$£ 1.98$ each
Our most popular size of rechargeable battery: 4 AA size
Japanese made batteries - $£ 3.90$ for four
Japanese made batteries - $\mathbf{£ 3 . 9 0}$ for four.
f1 BARGAIN PACKS BUY 10 GET 1 FREE Please state pack(s) required
No aty. per pack
BP010
BP012
BP012
BP013
BP015B
6/2" Speaker 8!! 10 watt
$8^{\prime \prime} \times 5^{\prime \prime}$ Speaker 4106 watt made by E.M. 30 watt, dome tweeter. Size $90 \times 66 \mathrm{mil}$ JAPAN made
BP016 $62200 \mu$ f can type Electrolytic 25 V d.c computer
grade made in UK by PHILIPS
3 P017 $333000 \mu f 16 \mathrm{~V}$ d.c. electrolytic high quality computer grade UK made
BP018 $32000 \mu \mathrm{f} 50 \mathrm{~V}$ d.c. electrolytic high quality computer grade made in USA
BP019 2020 ceramic trimmers
BP020 4 Tuning capacitors, 2 gang dielectric a.m. type 3 position, 8 tag slide sw
125 V a.c. made in USA
Push-button switches, push on pus7 off, 2 pole change over. PC mount JAPAN made
BP023
BP024

BP026 BP027 3P028 BP029 8P030

BP031
BP032
UK made by PHILIPS UK made by PHILIPS
BP033A $46^{\prime \prime} \times 3 /$ B $^{\prime \prime}$ High grade Ferrite rod. U X. made. AM If modules with diagram
AM-FM by PHILIPS
AM-FM tuner head modules
UK made by MULLARD
tape, magnetic carridge with diagram for $C D$, tuner UK made by MULLARD
BP035 6 All metal co-axial aerial plugs
Fuse holders, panel mounting 20 mm type JAPAN made
BP037 6 inline fuse holders 20 mm type
BP038 20 UK made by BULGIN
BP038
BP039
BP039
BP041
BP042
BP 042
BP 043
BP043
BP044
BP0.45A
B
BP047
BP049 boxed UK made by MULLARD OC44 transistors. Remove pain
becomes a photo-electric cell (or P12) UK made by MULLARD
n.n. p.n.p. types 14 watt output transistors. 3 complimentary pairs in T066 case (Ideal replacement for AD161 and 162s)
BP052A 1 Tape deck pre-amp IC with record/replay switching No LM1818 with diagram
BP053 55 watt audio ICs. No TBA800 (ATEZ)
BP054 10 Motor speed control ICs, as used with most cassette and record player motois
BP055 1 Digital DVM meter I.C. made by PLESSEY as used by THANDAR with diagram
BP056 47 segment 0.3 LED display (R.E.C.)
BP057 8 Bridge rectifiers, $1 \mathrm{amp}, 24 \mathrm{~V}$
Assorted carbon resistors
Power supply PCB with 30V 4V/A transformer MC7818CT IC \& bridge rectifier: Size $4^{\prime \prime} \times 2^{3 / 4}$ Transcription record player motor 1500 rpm 240 V a.
BP061 $\quad 5 \quad 6.35 \mathrm{~mm}$ Mono jack plugs
BP063 $5 \quad 6.35 \mathrm{~mm}$ stereo switched jack sockets
BP064 12 Coax chassis mount sockets
BP065 1 3mir Euro-mains lead with a matching chassis socket

MULTIBAND RADIO
VHF 54-176 MHz + AM CB BANDS 1.80
Listen to: AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL
AIRCRAFT, RADAR
PUBLIC UUTILITIES
$\mathbf{£ 1 5 . 9 5}$ RADIO AMATEURS AND
POSTAGE $£ 2.85$
SQUELCH CONTROL
RUBBER DUCK AERIAL'

## RADIO AND TV COMPONENTS ACTON LTD <br> 21 HIGH STREET, ACTON LONDON W3 6NG

 MAIL ORDER TERMS. POSTAL ORDERS And or CHEQUES with orters Order:under t20 ded t 300 serice chaige. Nell memhth accounts to Schools




An easy to build amplifier with a good specifica tion. All the components are mounted on the single P.C.B. which is already punched and backprinted

- 30W $\times 2$ (DIN 4 ohm)
- CD/Aux, tape I, tape II, tuner and phono
- Separate treble and bass
- Headphone jack

Size (H.W.D.) $75 \times 400 \times 195 \mathrm{~mm}$
Kit enclosed: case, P.C.B., all components, scale and knobs $\mathbf{£ 3 6 . 8 0}$. post $£ 3.50$
(Featured project in Everyday Electronics Apri 1989 issue). Reprint Free with kit.


In the cut-throat world of consumer electronics one of the questions designers apparently ponder over is "Will anyone notice if we save money by chopping this out?" In the domestic TV set one of the first casualties seems to be the sound quality. Small speakers and no tone controls are quite common and that really is quite sad, as the TV companies do their best to transmit the high-
est quality sound. Given this background a com est quality sound. Given this background a compact independent TV tuner that connects direc to your HI-Fl is a must for quality reproduction TUNER offers full UHF coverage with 5 pre selected tuning controls. It can also be used in

$\mathbf{£ 2 9 . 5 0}+£ 2.50 \mathrm{p}$ \&p
As above but with built-in stereo head phone amplifier for the hard of hearing You can tune into the TV channel you want while still receiving the picture on your TV set. In fact it
is rather like a second television, but without the is rather like a second television, but without the everyone to see, and the volume on it can be comfortable for others, while the sound tuner can be piaced where you can control it. You will need to plug in one of your own listening aids such as headphones or an induction loop to hear the scund. The tuner is mains operated, has 5 pre-selected tuning controls and can be used in conjunction with a video recorder
Size: $270 \times 192 \times 65 \mathrm{~mm} \quad \mathbf{£ 3 5 . 9 0}+£ 2.50 p \& p$
TV SOUND TUNER KIT $\mathbf{£ 1 1 . 5 0 + £ 1 . 3 0 ~ P \& P ~}$ PCB with IC's cang varicap tuner, mains trald the unit illustrated above; without case and scale.
SHURE HIFI STEREO MAGNETIC CARTRIDGE fitted with an elliptical diamond stylus supplied with fitting kit and instructions. A good quality unit made to sell for well over twenty pounds due to
scoop purchase, we are able to offer these at afraction of scoop purchase, we are able to offer these at a fraction of the manufacturers price. All units are brand new and get one free Postage £1.30 (Made in U. S.A.)

## KOS:S MINI SPEAKERS

Use instead of headphones on your personal stereo, just plug in instead of headphones. Koss sound cells can be mounted on top of detach for shelf mounth the holder supplied or simply sell for over seventeen pounds quality Unit was made headphone company of the U.S.A. Due to a massive scoop purchase we can offer these units for $\mathbf{£ 4 . 3 0 \text { each or }}$ buy in multiples of ten and you get one free. Postage

KOSS STEREO HEADPHONES High quality light weight stereo headphones fitted 3.5 mm jack with made to sell for ninepounds Our price for this unit $£ 4.25$ Postage 60p.

## Hi-Fi stereo cassette deck transport mechanism, complete with 3 digit rev counter and tape heads, 12 V d.c. operation. Unused mianufacturers surplus JAPAN made

$\mathbf{£ 6 . 2 0}+£ 1.50$ P\&P 2 for $\mathbf{£} 10+£ 2.50$ P\&P
EXTRACTABLE HOUSING FOR YOUR CAR STEREO * SIZE DIN E HANDLE INCLUDED \# SPACE FOR MEMORY BATTERY \# 4 OR 2 SPEEKER SYSTEM.
ENABLES YOU TO REMOVE YOUR VALUED STEREO FROM YOUR CAR IVITHOUT THE AID OF A HAMMER AND CHISEL, CHAINSAW ETC).
$\mathfrak{f} 9.95$ postage $\mathbf{£} \mathbf{2} .50$


[^3]
# JOHN TODD TELEVISON \& VIDEO WHOLESALERS 4,000 sq ft OF TV \& VIDEO 



All 9000 Series Televisions, Working/Non-Working, Untouched, as since disconnected, from rental user.
Thorn/No Thorn Portable Televisions, all makes, working, from

Thorn TX9 Off the Pile ....................................
Thorn TX9 Working and Tested ............................................265
Thorn TX10 Non Text Off the Pile .........................................£30
Thorn TX10 Non Text Working and Tested ......................... £40
Thorn TX9 \& 10 Text Off the Pile.
$£ 40$
£45
Thorn TX9 \& 10 Text Working and Tested.
ITT Digivision Off the Pile Working/Non Working
USUAL BARGAIN CORNER COLOUR SETS FROM $£ 5$.
PHILIPS G8, DECCA, BRADFORDS ETC
FERGUSON R/C PORTABLE TV'S
ALMOST NEW - RECENT HOTEL DISCONNECTIONS
16A2/1401/1402 IMMACULATE £75. each + VAT
CAMERA EQUIPMENT, BATTERIES AND ACC., CAMCORDERS, PORTABLE UNITS, FULL SIZE, C FORMAT VHS, TUMER TIMERS, CHARGERS ETC. ETC.


Thorn 3V29/30 Non-Working .................................£55
Thorn 3V35 Working ............................................ £95
Thom 3V35 Non-Working ......................................... $£ 75$
Thorn 3V31/32 Working....................................... $£ 100$
Thorn 3V31/32 Non-Working ................................... £65
Various Front Loading VHS Videos from Sharp,
Philips, Hinari etc, etc
.175

| OTHER REGULAR LINES IN STOCK |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Television \& Video Recorder Service Manuals (Ferguson, JVC, Sony, Panasonic, GEC, Toshiba, Fidelity etc). |  |
| New Triplers (various) Thom 9000 , Philips G8, Universal etc, etc. | c3.00 ea |
| RGB $/ \mathrm{C}$ )mposite Video Adaptors for Ferguson Dx10 (non text) with Diagram, New |  |
| Remote Control Units for Fidelity Teletext (New) 50 only | . 25.00 ea |
| Video Front Panets for 3V23. Brand New \$10.00 each, Used | \$5.00 ea |
| Video lop Covers for 3V22Cassette Lids 3V22/Front Panels 3V22 | Al\|c3.00 ea |
| Remote Control Units for Mitsubishi, GEC. Hitachi, etc, etc. New | £5,00 ea |
| Various Motors, Audio Head Assemblies, RF Modulators, tuner | 2,00 ea |
| Presetter Boards 3V29 | ¢10.00 ea |
| Mixer Eiooster 3V29 New | 15.00 ea |
| Teletext Boards Various Thom New | c15.00 ea |
| Remote Control Boards Thorn TX10 New. | 90.00 ea |
| Datatest 90 portables, text portables, graphic pnnters, thermaj printers, video printers, keyboards, viewdata terminals. TX9 Cathode ray tubes, tested and perfect at $£ 15.00$. |  |
|  |  |
| And Many, Many More. | ह15.00. |

## STOP PRESS!

BLACK ASH FINISH. WILL SUIT ALI STEREO TELEVISIONS INCLUDING FERGUSON 22BS, 51 AS, 59BS, 66BS PLUS MANY MORE - IN FACT ANY TV. WITH AN EXTENSION SPEAKER SOCKET. THESE UNITS CAN BE USED IN CLOSE PROXIMITY WITH THE TV WITHOUT CAUSING PROBLEMS.

BRAND NEW \& BOXED £15 Per Pair Plus Vat

PRICES. all prices exclude vat. wew handsets charged extra. original handsets free.
DELIVERY. COMPREHENSIVE VAN DELIVERY SERVICE (U.K. MAIMLAND ONLY) SMALL TTEMS POST \& PACKING £3
TRADE ONLY SUPPLIED



| DECCA ITT - TELTECH |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
|  | - OVER 5,000 SQ. FT. OF QUALITY - |  |
|  |  |  |
|  | OUR PRICES WILL |  |
| 葍 | COLOUR P <br> FROM ON | $\begin{aligned} & \text { TABL } \\ & =30 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\underset{0}{\bullet}$ | WHAT YOU DONT BUY YOUR COMPETITORS WILL! | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { OLDER } \\ \text { TV's } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
|  | CALL BRIAN ON THE HOTLINE |  |
| $\sum_{\substack{\infty}}^{0}$ | UNIT 5, ROB ORWEL KIRKDALE, | $\begin{aligned} & \text { HOUSE } \\ & \text { AD, } \\ & \text { POOL } 4 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | LANDIA - TELT |  |

## FAST <br> 坔VIDEO SPARES FAST

| VIDEO HEADS |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| REPLACEMENTS | GENUINE HEADS |  |
| All our replacement heads are brand now Panasonic precistion Japanese heads not refurbished. |  |  |
| Panasonic | NV2000, NV2010 NV7000, NV7200 | £44.00 |
| 3HSS(N) ............. ..................... £16.00 | NV333, NV370 ... | £44.00 |
| Fits model numbers: | NV366.......... | ¢ 844.00 |
| NV2000, NV2010, NV7000, NV7200, NV333, NV8600, NV8610 | NV688, NV777, NV788 | £64.50 |
| 3HSS-Ut(N) ............................... 119.90 | NV730. | £67.50 |
| Fits model numbers: NV370 \& Philips | All others available P |  |
| VR6460. ${ }_{\text {3HSS }}$ (4N) | Fer |  |
| Fits model number: NV366 | $3 \mathrm{~V} 00 \mathrm{3V}^{16} 3 \mathrm{~V} 22$ | 559.90 |
| 3HSS(4NB) .................... ........... $\mathbb{5 8 6}$.50 | 3 V 29.3 V 30 | $\underline{59.90}$ |
| Fits model number: NV730 | 3 V 3 ' | $\underline{59.90}$ |
| Ferguson | 3V35, 3V36, 3V38, 3V39 | £59.90 |
| 3HSS(V).................................. $\mathbf{1 6 . 0 0}$ | Sharp |  |
| Fits moder numbers: $3 \mathrm{~V} 00,3 \mathrm{~V} 16,3 \mathrm{~V} 22$, |  |  |
|  | VC8300, VC7700, VC7750 | ¢69.90 |
| HR7200. HR7300. HRD 120 , HRD130. | VC9300 VC9500 VC9700 | £69.90 |
| 3HSS4VB ................................. £44.50 | VC381, VC383, VC386. | £62.00 |
| Fits model numbers: 3 V32. | VC482 | £62.00 |
| Shapp | All others available P.O.A. |  |
| 3HSS(SP) ......... .......... ....... ....... $£ 26.50$ |  |  |
| Fits model numbers: VC9100, VC9300, | Sanyo |  |
| VC9500, VC9700. VC381, VC8381, VC383. | VTC5000, VTC5150 | £39.90 |
| VC388, VC482. | VTC5300, VTC5400 | £39.90 |
| Toshiba | VTC9300 | £39.90 |
| PS3B(T).................................... $\mathbf{1} 26.50$ | Sony |  |
| Fits model numbers: V9600, V31B, V33B. | SLC5, SLC6, SLC7 | ¢49.50 |
| Hitachi | SL8000, SL8080... | \$49.50 |
| 3HSS(H) ... ...................... ........... $\mathbf{2 6} 5.50$ | SLC20, SLC30 | $¢ 54.50$ |
| Fits model numbers: VT8000. VT9300 etc. | SLC9. | £54.50 |
| Sony | Toshiba |  |
| PS3B(S) .... ..................... .... £19.95 | V9600. |  |
| Fits model numbers: SLC5, SLC6, SLC7. | V8600. | 159.90 E69.90 |
| P84E(2S) .... ............................. $£ 26.50$ | V31, V33 | L59.90 |
| Fits model numbers: SLC20, SLC 30, SLC40. | V55, V56. | £59.90 |
| SLF1. <br> PS5B(3S) | Hitachi |  |
| Fits model numbers: SLC9, SLT50, SLCB, | VT5000, VT5500 | £49.50 |
| SLF60. | VT6500, VT8000, VT8300 | £49.50 |
| Amstrad/Saisho | VT8500, VT8700 | £49.50 |
| 3HSS(R).................................... $£ 28.50$ | V19300, VT9500, VT9700 | £49.50 |
| Fits model numbers: VCR7000 and all mod- | VT11E, VT14E | £45.50 |
| els using Orion chassis. | VT17E, VT19E | £54.60 |
| 3HSS(FI) . | VT33E..... | ¢49.50 |
| Fits model numbers: VCR4500. VCR5200, |  | 249.50 |
| VCR9000 etc. | Philips |  |
| Fisher/Fidelity | VR6460.. | 144.00 |
| 3HSS(SF) ................................ 289.90 | VR6462, VR6467 | ¢42.90 |
| Fits model numbers: FVHP615. FVHPP10, | Please call if your model is not listed. |  |



LARGE RANGE OF REMOTE CONTROL'S FOR TV AND VIDEO


> THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS STK 5481 CHIP £5.80 PLUS VAT HEADS $3 \mathrm{~V} 00-3 \mathrm{~V} 16-3 \mathrm{~V} 22$


## Panasonic

NV2000, NV2010, NV7000, NV7200. £4.95 NV333, NV 366 , NV 370 , NV430......... |  |
| :---: |
| $£ 4.95$ | FVi30.................

3VC0, 3V16, 3V22, 3V23 3V24 ............ $£ 4.95$ HR3300, HR3360, HR3660, HR2200 $\mathbf{£ 4 . 9 5}$
 Sanyo

## VTC9100, VTC9300 ............... VTC5000, VTC5150, VTC5300. VTC5400

VTC5400

Sony
SLC5, SLC7
SL8000,
Sharp
Sharp VC7300, VC7700, VC7750 ............
C9100 VC9300 VC9500
C381, VC383, VC386
VC651 etc.
Hitachi
VT5000, VT5500

V13000, VT8300, VI8500 ................. $£ 4.95$
VT11E, VT14E, VT17E, VT19.... ....... $£ 4.95$
Akai
V970
VS2, VS3, VS4, VS5
VS9700 .............
VS9300, VS9500, VS9700 ......

TELEVIDEO SERVICES
UNIT 3, PLESSEY BULSHESS PARM, TECHMOLOGY DRIVE, BEESTON, NOTTINGHAN NGY 2ND
TEL: 0602-226070
FAX LINE: 0602-431097
24HR ANSWERING SERVICE FOR ORDERS PLACED AFIER 5.30 p.m.
OFFICIAL ORDERS ACCEPTED FROH SCHOOLS, COLLEGES ETC. EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME
ALL PRICE ENQUIRIES SHOULD BE ACCOMPANIED BY STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE

|  | REPLACEMENTS |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 56.50 | NV2000, NV2010 | £3.50 |
| ¢6.50 | NV7000, NV7200 | E3.00 |
| 56.50 | NV333, NV366 | §3.00 |
| 52.80 | NV8600, NV8610 | ¢3.95 |
| ¢6.50 | Ferguson |  |
| \$4.70 | 3V00, 3V16, 3V22 | 13.50 |
| E6.50 | 3 V 23 | $\underline{2.90}$ |
| 11.90 | 3V29,3V30 | E3.50 |
| E3.20 | 3V35, 3V36,3V38,3V39 | $\underline{2.90}$ |
| ¢2.80 | Sanyo |  |
|  | VIC5000, VTC5150 | £1.00 |
| ¢6.50 | VTC5300, VTC5400 | $\underline{2.50}$ |
| £3.90 | VTC9300 | ¢4.25 |
| £4.90 | Sony |  |
| E2.90 | SLC5, SLC7 | £3.60 |
|  | SLC6. | £4.95 |
| ¢1.99 | SL8000, SL8080. | £4.25 |
| ¢4.50 | Sharp |  |
| £6.50 | VC7300, VC7700, VC7780 | ¢3.50 |
|  | VC8300 | £3.90 |
| £6.50 | VC9100, VC9300, VC9500 | ¢3.90 |
| $¢ 7.50$ | VC381, VC383, VC386 | £3.90 |
| £6.50 | Hitachi |  |
|  | VT5000, VT5500 | ¢4.50 |
| E6.50 | VT8000. VT8300, VT8500 | £1.50 |
| ¢6.50 | VT9300, VT9500, VT9700 | £1.50 |
| 66.50 | VT11E, VT14E, VT17E, VT19 | 13.90 |
| E6.50 | VT33E Akai | E3.90 |
| E6.50 | VS9700 | £3.90 |
| $\underline{52.90}$ | VS2, VS3 VS4, VS5 | ¢3.95 |
| ¢3.30 | VS9300, VS9500, VS9800 | £3.50 |
| £6.50 | Many others available |  |
| £6.50 | SENSOR LAMPS |  |
| E6.50 | All Panasonic. | £1.80 |
| \$4.90 | All FergusorvJVC. | £0.65 |
| £6.50 | Shap VC9300 etc. | ¢2.90 |
|  | Sharp VC7300 etc. | £1.80 |
|  | Amstrad 7000. | E2.30 |
|  | All Hitachi.. | £1.80 |
|  | SENSOR L.E.D.'s |  |
|  | All Panasonic..... | ¢2.90 |
|  | All Fergusorv.JVC | 2.90 |
|  | All Hitachi | $\underline{5} .75$ |
| END SENSORS <br> Hitachn VT64E |  |  |
|  |  | £1.20 each |
| REEL MOTORSSharp VC9300, VC381 etc. |  |  |
|  |  |  |

Sharp VC9300, VC381 etc. .................................... $£ 18.20$
Amstrad/Saisho etc.............20
Panasonic NV7000, 7200 ................... $£ 19.80$

| DRUM MOTORS |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Sharp VC7300, VC7700 ......... | $\underline{26.40}$ |
| Sharp VC8300. | £26.40 |
| Hitachi VT5000. | ¢25.80 |
| CAPSTAN MOTORS |  |
| Sharp VC8300. | C39.90 |
| Sharp VC7300, VC7700 | ¢29.30 |
| Fergusor/JVC 3V00, 3V16, 3V22 | ¢24.75 |
| FergusorvVC 3V29, 3V30 ............ | E34.50 |
| Ferguson/JVC3V35, 3V36, etc. ....... | ¢25.80 |
| Hitachi VT5000 | £25.80 |
| Hitachi VT8000, 8500, etc. | £34.50 |
| Hitachi VT9300, 9500, etc. | E34.50 |
| HitachiVT11, VT14, VT17 | £28.80 |
| Sony C5, C7. | £42.90 |
| Akai VS1-VS5 | E29.90 |
| Many, many more! |  |
| IDLER WHEELS |  |



We also =any all play idlers and clutches etc. for models
listed plus many more.

## QUALITY QUALITY QUALITY

 IN THE HEART OF THE SOUTH JUST OFF A24 NEAR HORSHAM
## ALL TRADE GOODS GUARANTEED AND EXCHANGED IF REQUIRED. all goods ready for Showroom.

$\star$ WORKING P.I.L. TYPE TVS FROM £15 $\star$ ELECTRONIC TYPE VIDEO RECORDERS FROM $£ 65$ $\star$ TELETEXT TVS INC. HANDSETS FROM £65.

## LOW PRICES FOR MARKED STOCK

## NON-GRANADA STOCK

ELECTRONIC VIDEOS
TYPICAL


偪
SHARP 93
SHARP $8381 / 381 \mathrm{H}$
SHARP $482 / 581$
FRONT LOAD HITACHI

## LOTS AND LOTS

GRANADA AND VISIONHIRE STOCK

Many other makes. Subject to availability ABOVE PRICES SUBJECT TO V.A.T.

LOTS OF TEXT INC. HANDSETS FROM £50

ADVANCE ORDERS TAKEN ON ALL STOCK

## HIGHSURGE

Telephone Dave or Alan between $9 \& 5.30$ Weekdays,
9 till 1 Saturdays 0403732966
OR MOBILE 0860227995 FAX $0403733178 \quad 24$ HOUR ANSWERPHONE

## Rear of UNIT 31, STATION ROAD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, SOUTHWATER,

 NEAR HORSHAM, WEST SUSSEX| $3009$ |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| In |  |
|  |  |
| 隹 |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Hex |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | Mevi ilirjuevt |
|  |  |
| HAMEA MODULAB SYSIEM <br>  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  <br>  |
| EAnctich |  |
|  <br>  <br>  <br> \&stiper |  |
|  |  |
|  | All other Black Star Equpment avatable. <br> hung chang omm 7030 3 $3 / 2$ dignt hand hell 28 ranges |
| TELEPHONES vES' REM OMA TYPF TLEPHONES <br>  |  |
|  |  |
| USED EQUIPMENT - WITH 30 DAYS GUARANTEE, MANUALS SUPPLIED IF POSSIBLE This is a VERY SMALL SAMPLE OF STOCK. SAE or Telephone tor Lists. Please check avaliablify before ordering. CARRIAGE all units $E 16$. VAT to be added to Total of Goods \& Cariage |  |
|  |  |  |
| STEWART OF READING |  |
| 110 WYKEHAM ROAD, READING, BERKS RG6 1PL |  |
| mand |  |
|  |  |



## TV LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

PHONE 01-948 3702
ALBA. AMSTRAD. BUSH DECCA DORIC ETRON FERGUSON. FIDELITY GEC. GRUNDIG. GRANADA HITACHI HINARI . INDESIT ITT . KIMARI NIKKAI MATSUI . MURPHY OSAKI . NORDMENDE . REDIFFUSION PYE . PHILIPS SANYO. SAISHO. SHARP. SONY SOLOVOX . SUSUMU . TANDBURG . TELEFUNKEN THORN. TRIUMPH.
We also supply: TRANSISTORS . EHT TRAYS . VIDEO HEADS FROM £14.25. BELT KITS. PINCH ROLLERS. IDLERS FUSES IC's . etc
Callers welcome at our self service shop
We also manufacture TOROIDAL TRANSFORMERS.
TIDMAN MAIL ORDER LTD . 236 SANDYCOMBE ROAD RICHMOND. SURREY. TW9 2EQ. Mon-Fri 9 am to 12.30 pm \& Approx. 1 mile from Kew Bridge.

Sat 10 am to 12 noon

VIDEO DISPLAY CORPORATION have recently incorporated 'C.R.T. SERVICES' in to the Group, and now offer a wide range of products for the 'T.V. TRADE DISPOSAL MARKET' in addition to their existing range of Computer Tubes and Components.


## AND MANY MANY MORE TYPES . . . ASK FOR LISTS

| VIDEO HEADS |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| AKAI |  |
| VS1/23/3/510 etc all mocels 3 HSS-V | ¢12.75 |
| AMSTRAD |  |
| 4500/5200/9000/PSF1 | . 18.90 |
| TVR24600/4700 PSF2 | . 21.45 |
| VCR7000 3HSS-R | . 21.45 |
| FERGUSON |  |
| 3V00/16/22-3HSS-V | . 112.75 |
| 3V29/30 etc3HSS-V | . 12.75 |
| 3V16/23/24/-3HSS-VL. | . 12.75 |
| 13V31/35/6/8-3HSS-VL. | . 12.75 |
| '3V39/49/etc-3HSS-VL. | ¢12.75 |
| 3V42/44/45-3HSS-VA | . 24.68 |
| 3V46/47/52-3HSS-VA | . 94.68 |


| 3V54/55/57-3HSS-VA | . 24.68 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 3V32-8942-3HSS4VB | £37.95 |
| 3V43/53/57-3HSS6VA. | . $¢ 48.55$ |
| 3V48-3HSS4VC | £40.50 |
| HITACHI |  |
| VT11/14/33-3HSSHB | ¢17.85 |
| VT61/63/-3HSSHB | £17.85 |
| VT3000-3HSS-V | £12.75 |
| VT5000/5500-3HSS-H. | . 21.45 |
| VT6500/7000-3HSSHHA | ¢17.85 |
| V18000:8300-3HSSHA | ¢17.85 |
| VT8500/8700-3HSSHA ... | ¢17.85 |
| VT9300/9500-3HSSHA | ¢17.85 |
| VT9700-3HSSHA | £17.85 |


| ITT |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| VR3605/95-3HSSVL. | ¢12.75 |
| VR3833/3906-3HSSV and other models | . 112.75 |
| JVC |  |
| HR2200/3660-3HSSVL |  |
| 7600/10/50700 etc. | £12.75 |
| HRD140-160-3HSSVA.. | .223.09 |
| HRD725755-3HSS6VA | . 448.55 |
| PANASONIC |  |
| NV2000 types 3HSS-N.. | .f12.75 |
| NV250 etc 3HSSU2N. | . 24.55 |
| 3 Head types |  |
| NV366 etc 3HSS4NA.. | £31.00 |

SANYO
VHR1100 etc 3HSSSYB .............. $£ 22.00$
VHR1300 etc 3HSSSY ............ $£ 7.00$
VTC5000 etc PS3BSF ................34
VTC9300 etc PS4BSF .............. $£ 81.30$

## SHARP

VC105etc 3HSSSP ...................E0.25

VC205ett 3HSSSPB................... £0.25

SONY
SL5000 etc PS3BS1 .................. $£ 15.55$
SL8000 etc PS3BS2 .................... £15.55
SLC20 ett PS4B2S.................. $£ 20.00$
SLF60etc PS5B3S ................

## PLEASE ENQUIRE ABOUT TRADE AND QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

## SPECIAL NEW HITACHI $\mathbf{E 5}_{\text {e. } 00}$ OFFER VT5000 HEAD

| BELT KITS |  | HIT. 50007 Belts | .f1. 20 | SANYO 53005 Belts | ¢0. 72 | SONY SLC66 Belts. | ¢1. 18 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AMST. 70003 Belts | ¢0.65 | HIT. 93003 Belts | . $£ 0.46$ | SANYO5500 3 Belts | . 11.40 | SONY SLC76 Belts. | £1.18 |
| FERG. 3 V22 7 Belts | . 1.15 | N. PAN 3006 Belts . | . $£ 1.10$ | SANYO 93005 Belts | f1. 68 | SONY SLC96 Belts. | £1.50 |
| FERG. 3 V23 3 Belts | . 10.40 | N.PAN 7774 Belts . | . 50.78 | SHARP 73007 Belts | ¢1.32 |  |  |
| FERG. 3 V29 4 Belts | . $¢ 0.70$ | N.PAN 70006 Belts | . 10.87 | SHARP 83005 Belts | ¢1.32 | SONY SL80006 Belts. | 0.6 |
| FERG. 3 V31 4 Belts FERG. 3 V 354 Belts | . 50.75 c0. 62 | N.PAN 86007 Belts | . 17.45 | SHARP 93005 Betts | C0. 84 | TOSH. V55-57 4 Belts | ¢0.63 |
| HIT. VT116 Belts.. | c0. 98 | SANY050002Belts | . 10.39 | SONY SLC56 Betts.. | ¢1.18 | TOSH. 96004 Belts | c0. 59 |

## We Deliver U.K. \& Worldwide . . . FAST \& . <br> QUANTITY DISCOUNTS . . . PLEASE ASK FOR OUR FULL LISTS

| VIDEO DISPLAY CORPORATION | Minimum Order $£ 5.00$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Griftronic Emission Limited | Phone (0789) 295883 |
| Unit 2, Avenue Farm Ind. Est. | 298510 |
| Birmingham Road, | Telex $\mathbf{3 1 4 7 0}$ GRIFEM G |
| Stratford-upon-Avon | Fax (0789) 415243 |
| Warks. CV37 OHU. please add 75p per order for Postag |  |



## TV's

GOOD VARIANTS; BASIC; TX9s; TX10s; NON-TEXT; TEXT; STEREO SUPERSOUND; PORTABLES; ETC.

## VIDEOS

3V23s; 3V30s; 8941/8944; 3V32/8942; NON-THORN; THORN; REMOTE CONTROL; MECHANICAL; ETC.

# * GOOD DISCOUNT FOR QUANTITIES $\star$ 

| CONTACT |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| YORKSHIRE | NORTH EAST |
| KEN COXON TV/S | DONWELLY'S TV/S |
| UNIT 10, | THE CHAPEL |
| SHAW LANE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, | FRONT STREET, TANTOBIE |
| DONCASTER DN2 4SE | COUNTY DURHAM DH9 9RE |
| Telephone: (0302) 342932 | Telephone: (0207) 282435 |

## BOLTON COMMUNICATIONS PROJECT

## Sirilili Tillgul cuiss

## One Day

## CITY AND GUILDS COURSE ON FIXED <br> DISH SATELLITE INSTALLATION

(offered on behalf of the Confederation of Aerial Industries). Cost $£ 90$.
Course dates: 1st February, 29th March.
Venue 'The Last Drop Hotel'
Four Day
SATELLITE TELEVISION
INSTALLATION COURSE
One day a week for 4 weeks. Cost $£ 150$.
Start dates: 1st February, 1st March.
Venue 'The Smithills Coaching House'
Three Day

## SATELLITE RECEIVER <br> SERVICING COURSE

One day a week for 3 weeks. Cost $£ 110$.
Start date: 11th January 1990.
Venue Bolton Metropolitan College
For further information please contact:
Terry Tudor (Project Manager), Bolton Metropolitan College, Manchester Road, Bolton BL2 1ER.
Tel: (0204) 31411 Ext. 3371/3395

## CENTREVISION <br> SLOPER RD, LECKWITH, CARDIFF <br> A Happy New Year to all our customers <br> SAMSUNG, GOLDSTAR, SALORA Now in stock <br> Ex rental TV \& Video at DISCOUNT PRICES Try before you buy! 6000 sq ft warehouse PHONE 0222344754 Ask for our latest price list



SOUTHBRIDGE TV CENTRE 120 SELHURST ROAD, LONDON SE 25 6LL Telephone: 01-771 3535


RING NEAREST BRANCH FOR FULL DETAILS. EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME. HEAD OFFICE: 48-52 PERSHORE STREET, BIRMINGHAM 8 (021) 622 1023/1517 LONDON: ROYAL LONDON ESTATE, NORTH ACTON ROAD \& (01) 9615005 PRESTON: UNIT 439, WALTON SUMMIT (M6 JUNCTION 29) ® (0772) 312101 LEEDS: UNIT 2, COPLEY HILL ESTATE, WHITEHALL ROAD 8 (0532) 422774 CHEPSTOW: BULLWARK INDUSTRIAL ESTATE $8(0291) 271000$
SOUTHAMPTON: 500 MILLBROOK ROAD, MILLBROOK ${ }^{\circ}$ (0703) 777254 Latest FST are available in quantity at all branches
Note: Above prices subject to VAT \& quantity - Handsets extra

## AIENTION JOHN CARTER ELECTRICAL LTD ANNOUNCES A <br> massive CLEABANCE SALE

TVs FROM £5 ONLY OVER 2,000 SETS MUST GO
TO MAKE WAY FOR OTHER STOCK HUGE RANGE OF VIDEOS AT
RIDICULOUSLY LOW PRICES ENQUIRIES CONCERNING B GRADE STOCK WELCOME DIRECT LOADS DELIVERED FROM SOURCE ALL SETS UNTESTED JOHN CARTER (Electrical) LTD FURNACE ROAD, GALLOWS INN, ILKESTON

Phone: 0602303124


| AN3792 | 12.95 | AN7 | 12.95 | HA11706 | 53.75 | LA4145 | ¢1．70 | PLI | ［5．00 | STK5211 | ¢6． | TA7 | ¢2．70 | BC516 | 50. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AN3821K | 55.95 | AN7171K | ¢3． 50 | HA11710 | 23.75 | LA4160 | £1．40 | SAA 1124 | 52.50 | STK5314 | 56.75 | TA7611AP | $\underline{2} 20$ | BC517 | £0． 20 |  |  |  |
| AN3822K | ¢6．95 | AN7772k | 92.95 | HA 11711 | ¢6． 50 | La4170 | ¢1．75 | SAA5000 | $¢ 1.95$ | STK5315 | ¢6．75 | TA7628P | ${ }^{1} 1.95$ | BC639 | ${ }^{50.22}$ |  |  |  |
| AN5010 | $\underline{2} .95$ | AN7173K | ${ }^{2} 3.50$ | HA11713 | $\underline{53.50}$ | La4178 | £2．20 | SAas030 | ${ }^{5} 3.50$ | STK5324 | ¢5．75 | TA7640AP | $\underline{1.30}$ | BC64 | £0． 22 |  |  |  |
| AN5011 | $\underline{C 2} .95$ | AN7178 | \％． 50 | HA11714 | $\mathfrak{5} .50$ | LA4180 | ${ }_{¢ 1} 1.95$ | SAA5042 | ${ }^{18.000}$ | STK5325 | 55.75 | TC91068P | $¢_{\text {¢1 } 4.95}$ | ${ }^{80243 C}$ | ${ }^{50.50}$ |  | 10 |  |
| AN5030 | $\mathrm{E}_{5} 75$ | AN7420 | ${ }_{¢ 2}^{12.95}$ | HA11715 | 53.50 | La4183 | 81.95 | STA301A | ${ }_{5}^{53.95}$ | STK5332 | 53.50 | TDA 1010 A | ¢1． 140 | BD244C BFR90 | ${ }^{10.50}$ |  |  |  |
| AN5033 | $¢ 5.95$ | BA1335 | 9． 50 | HA11716 | ¢4．75 | LA4190 | 81.75 | STA441C | ${ }_{92} 9.75$ | STK5337 | 87.25 | TJPA1015 | ${ }_{51} 1.50$ | BFR91 | ¢1．20 |  | 1 W2 |  |
| AN5071 | ¢1．20 | BA1355 | $\underline{9} 20$ | HA11717 | ¢4．75 | La4192 | $¢ 1.75$ | STK0029 | ¢4．75 | STK5338 | ${ }^{〔} 4.50$ | TDA1 170 N | $\$ 1.50$ | BF790 | 50.50 |  |  |  |
| AN5135K | ${ }^{2} 3.95$ | BA5102A | $\underline{2} .50$ | HA11718 | ¢4．75 | LA4201 | £1．60 | STK0039 | $£ 4.75$ | STK5421 | ¢6．50 | TOA11705 | $\underline{11.50}$ | BR756 | 50.20 |  | 1．01－723924 |  |
| AN5150 | ${ }_{5} 5.50$ | ba51 15 | 5.50 | HA17724 | ${ }_{58} 00$ | La4220 | $¢ 1.50$ | STK0040 | ¢6． 25 | SIK5422 | ¢5．50 | TDA1506 | ¢4．35 | Bu208 | ${ }^{1} 1.00$ |  |  |  |
| AN5151N | ${ }^{56.50}$ | BA5204 | $\underline{2} .20$ | HA11727 | ${ }^{\text {¢ }}$ 8．50 | La4260 | ¢2．30 | STKO049 | ¢6．50 | STK5451 | ¢5．30 | TOA1510 | ${ }^{\text {c．}} 6.60$ | BU208D | ¢1．00 |  | VIDEO HEADS |  |
| AN5256 | 12.20 | BA5402A | ¢ 2.50 | HA11736 | ${ }^{6} 8.50$ | LA4261 | $\underline{2} .30$ | STK025 | ¢8．50 | STK5471 | ¢5．50 | TDAI510S： 1 | $\underline{53.95}$ | BU326A | ¢1．20 |  |  |  |
| AN5265 | $¢ 1.75$ | BA5406 | ¢1． 50 | Ha11744 | ${ }^{1} 5.95$ | LA4270 | $\underline{2} .75$ | STK077 | ${ }^{1} 6.95$ | STK5481 | ${ }^{〔 5} 595$ | 10A1515A | 5.50 | BU406 | ¢0．95 | FAN |  |  |
| AN5410 | 93.95 | BA5408 | ［2． 20 | HA11745 | 27． 50 | LA4280 | $\underline{\square} .95$ | STK078 | ¢6． 35 | STK5482 | c5． 95 | TDA1522 | 11.95 | BU407 | ${ }^{0} 0.70$ | FAN |  | ¢14．00 |
| ANS419 | ${ }^{5} 3.50$ | ${ }^{\text {BA6 }} 104$ | $\underline{5} 20$ | HA11745NT | $\underline{57.50}$ | La4420 | ¢1．50 | STK433 | 15.25 | STK5720 | ［4． 25 | TDA1770A | $\underline{2} .95$ | 84408 | c0．95 | FAN | 366 | £31．50 |
| ANS435 | 9.20 | BA6109 | ¢1． 60 | HA11747A | 97.50 | LA4422 | $¢ 1.50$ | STK435 | ［5． 30 | STK5725 | £4．25 | TDA2002 | ${ }_{50} \mathrm{c} .80$ | BU426A | ${ }^{2} 0.80$ | PAN | 366 Original | £43．00 |
| AN5436 | $\underline{[20}$ | BA6122 | ¢7． 20 | HA11747ANT | 97.50 | LA4430 | ¢1． 50 | STK437 | ${ }^{\text {c6．}} 735$ | STK5730 | 54.25 | IDA2003 | ${ }_{c} 80.95$ | BU426E | ${ }^{5} \mathbf{5} .80$ | FAN | $730 / 770$ Original | £43．00 |
| AN5510 | $\stackrel{5}{5} .75$ | BA6124 | ¢． 5.50 | HA11749 | $¢_{¢ 4} \mathrm{c}^{25}$ | LA4440 | \％${ }^{2} .50$ | STK4411 STK441 | ${ }^{188.95}$ | STK6732 STK7308 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { ¢11．75 } \\ \text { ¢5 } \\ \hline\end{array}$ | TDA2004 | ${ }_{¢ 1.95}$ | BU500 | ${ }^{〔 1.50}$ | FANA | 230／450／470 | $\underline{29.85}$ |
| AN5515 | ¢2． 20 | BA6209 | 11.95 | HA12002 | 51.95 | LA4446 | $\underline{\$ 20}$ | STK457 | 97． 50 | STK7309 | 66.50 | TDA2006 | $\$ 1.50$ | BU508D | $\$ 1.00$ | PANA | 370／380 | £20．00 |
| AN5521 | $\underline{\square} .20$ | BA6218 | 11.95 | HA12003 | $\underline{2} 20$ | LA4460 | E1．80 | STK459 | 87.75 | STK7348 | ［4．95 | tDAzO20 | 11.50 | 2 N 3055 | $\underline{50.50}$ | PANA | 330777 | ¢27．00 |
| AN5612 | ¢3．75 | BA6219 | 2.20 | HA12045 | ${ }^{\text {c3．}} 25$ | LA4461 | ¢1．80 | STK461 | ${ }^{\text {c8．}} 50$ | STK7404 | ¢6．95 | TDA2030 | $\uparrow 1.50$ | ${ }^{2} \mathbf{N 3 7 7 3}$ | ¢1．50 | FANA | 78 | ¢44．50 |
| AN5613 | $\underline{52.50}$ | BA6229 | 5.20 | HA12046 | ¢3．75 | La4465 | $\underline{2} .30$ | STK463 | 29.50 | STK8050 | ${ }^{¢ 9.50}$ | TDA2510 | ${ }_{5} \mathrm{c}^{3} .95$ | 2541106 | $\underline{5.75}$ | HITACH | 4／3 | \＄21．00 |
| AN5620X | 13.50 | BA6238A | $¢ 1.95$ | Hal3001 | $¢ 1.90$ | LA4466 | 22．30 | STK465 | ¢9．95 | STK8250 | ¢8．95 | TDA2600 |  | 2SA1186 |  |  |  |  |
| AN5622 | $\underline{5} .20$ | BA6239A | 2.20 | HA13007 | ¢4．50 | LA4500 | 12.50 | STK 1050｜l | 27.25 | STK8260॥ | £12．50 | 10A2611A | $\underline{1.30}$ | 2SA1264 | 18.95 | HITAC |  | E22．00 |
| AN5700 | $¢ 1.75$ | BA6302A | ¢1．80 | HA13008 | $¢ 4.95$ | LA4505 | 12． 80 | STK1060 | $\underline{97.95}$ | STR370 | ${ }_{5} 5.20$ | JDA2653F | ¢3． 50 | 2 SA1489 | $\underline{0.95}$ | HITAC | 9000 | $\underline{21.00}$ |
| AN5701 | ¢1．20 | BA6304 | 51.75 | HA13118 | $\underline{2} .75$ | LA4507 | $\underline{\mathrm{E} .50}$ | STK10701F | 89.75 | STR37\％ | ¢5． 20 | TDA3509 | ¢4．50 | $2 \mathrm{SA1516}$ | 27.50 | HITAC | 119 | $£ 36.00$ |
| AN5722 | ¢1．60 | B46305 | 81.95 | HA13403V | ${ }_{5} 5.50$ | LA4508 | ¢2．50 | STK2025 | ¢7．50 | STR380 | ¢5． 20 | TOA3501 | ¢4．50 | 2SB528 | ${ }^{50} .60$ | SHAP | odels not 63007300 | $¢ 20.00$ |
|  | ${ }_{¢ 1} 1.85$ | BA6328 | ${ }_{5} 120$ | KA2101 | $¢_{¢ 175}{ }^{1} 9$ | L44510 A4520 | $¢ 1.75$ $¢ 1.50$ | STK2028 STK2029 |  | STR381 STR440 | ${ }_{55.20}$ | toa3505 | ¢4． 20 | 2SB63\％ 2SB775 | ${ }_{51} 180$ | AMS | HO／HINARI | £21．00 |
| ANS750 | $\underline{5175}$ | BA7005 | \％． 20 | KA2212 | 11.20 | LA4570 | ${ }_{¢}$ | STK2038 | ¢9．50 | STR441 | 55.20 | 10a3560 |  | ${ }_{2 S B 663}$ | $\square$ | SON |  | $¢ 18.00$ |
| AN5753 | \＄1．95 | BA7023L | $\underline{M} 50$ | KA226 | 11.20 | LA63580 | ¢1．20 | STK2048ii | 99.75 | STR450 | ¢5．20 | TDA3561a | 09.95 | 2SC1403A | ${ }^{64.50}$ | SON |  | £19．00 |
| AN5900 | $¢ 1.40$ | Ba7751AL | $\underline{51.95}$ | KA2284 | 11.20 | LA7031 | 92.60 | STK2125 | ${ }_{56} 6.75$ | STR451 | $¢ 5.20$ | TDA35622 | ${ }^{〔} 4.50$ | ${ }_{2}^{2 S C 1413 A}$ | 9.60 | TOS |  | $¢ 21.00$ |
| AN6 130 N | $\underline{2} .50$ | EXB341 | ${ }^{2} .50$ | LA1130 | 12.50 | LA7032 | $\underline{0} .95$ | STK2129 | ¢6．95 | STR453 | ¢5． 20 | TDA3650 | $\ldots .50$ | 2SC1815 | ¢0．10 |  |  |  |
| AN6136 | c1． 95 | HA1196 | ¢1．75 | Lal135 | $¢ 2.50$ | La7042 | 5.80 | STK2139 | 18．00 | STR454 | ${ }_{5} 5.20$ | jDa3651 | $\underline{\square} .70$ | $2 \mathrm{SC1913}$ | ¢1．20 |  |  |  |
| AN6247 | ¢1．75 | HA1197 | 51.80 | LA1140 | 12.20 | LA7520 | ¢3． 25 | STK2155 | ¢9．50 | STR435 | ${ }_{5} 5.20$ | TDA3651／ | ¢3．50 | 2 SC1969 | $¢ 1.75$ |  | VIDEO SPARES |  |
| AN6250 | ¢1．50 | HA1199 | ¢1．50 | Lal150 | ¢1．75 | LA7530 | $\underline{5175}$ | STK230 | ${ }^{\text {c．} 6.50}$ | STR457 | 55.20 | TDA3652 | $\underline{9} .75$ | 2SC2166 | ${ }_{51} 1.00$ | ，iVC | 752 | ¢4．95 |
| AN6310 | $¢_{¢ 5} 50$ | HA1338 | ${ }_{53} \mathrm{E} .95$ | LA1170 | $¢_{11.75}$ | LA7800 | ¢1．50 | STK2240 STK2250 | ${ }_{59}{ }_{50} 9.50$ | STR1096 STR2005 | ${ }_{54.95}{ }^{5} 5.95$ | TDA4500 | ${ }_{\text {¢ }}^{51.95}$ | 2SC235 2SC2335 | ${ }_{51} 50.40$ | JVC |  | 82.95 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { AN6326N } \\ & \text { AN6327 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathfrak{c} 3.50 \\ & 93.50 \end{aligned}$ | HA1339A HA1366W | $\begin{aligned} & \Upsilon 3.50 \\ & \Upsilon 1.80 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { LA1 } 185 \\ & \text { LA1230 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \varepsilon 1.60 \\ & £ 1.50 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { LA7801 } \\ & \text { LA7806 } \end{aligned}$ | ¢1． $¢ 20$ | STKK25041 | $\begin{aligned} & \Upsilon 9.50 \\ & \varsigma 6.50 \end{aligned}$ | STR2005 STR2012 | ¢5． ¢5 | ToA4503 | ¢4．50 | 2SC2570 | c1． c0． 30 | HITAC | 11－14－17 | £1．75 |
| AN6328 | $\underline{93} 50$ | HA1366WR | 11.85 | Lal231N | $\square .00$ | LA7808 | $\underline{52} 75$ | STK3042 | โ6．50 | STR2013 | 55.20 | TDA4505 | 63.95 | 2SC2580 | 2.75 | HITA | lay VT8000 | $\underline{2.75}$ |
| AN6330 | ¢2．95 | HA1367 | 6.50 | LA1320 | ¢1．60 | LA7820 | 5.75 | STK3044 | $\mathrm{C}_{5} 75$ | STR3115 | ${ }_{5}^{5595}$ | TDA4510 | 63.95 | ${ }^{2 S C 2581}$ | 5.95 | HITAC | Idler F／F Rew | $\underline{11.85}$ |
| AN6332 | 54.75 | HA1372 | $\bigcirc .95$ | Lal363 | E1． 20 | LA7830 | ${ }_{58}^{520}$ | STK3062 | ${ }^{265} 75$ | STR3125 | ${ }_{5}^{5} 5.20$ | TDA4600 | 9.75 | ${ }^{25} \mathrm{SC} 268$ | 9.80 | HITAC | 0 Play Idler | $¢ 2.95$ |
| AN6340 | 53.75 | HA1374A | 52.50 | LA1365 | ¢1．50 | LA7831 | ${ }_{5}^{52} 5$ | STK3082ii STK3102ii： | ${ }_{56}{ }_{56} 75$ | STR4090 |  | TDA4600－2 TDA4600－2 | ${ }^{2} .50$ | ${ }_{2 S C 3156}$ | ${ }_{93.70}$ | HITACH | Rother 8000：9000 | ¢2．95 |
| ANG341N | 9.80 | HA1377 | 5.20 | Lal385 | ¢1．95 | ${ }^{2} 81403$ | 12.20 | STK310211： STK3152］ | ${ }_{59} 50$ | STR5015 | ¢ 8.50 | TDAP250－20 | ¢4．95 | 2SC3281 | $\bigcirc$ | SHARP |  | \＄1．95 |
| ${ }_{\text {A }}$ AN63444 | ¢4，75 | HA1392 | ${ }_{52} \mathrm{E}_{2} .25$ | Lazoot | $\underline{51.75}$ | ${ }_{\text {L }}$ | E1．50 | STK4017 | $\$ 5.75$ | STR5412 | 55.20 | TDA7270\％ | $\underline{\square} 20$ | 2SC3300 | \％． 9.95 | IVC D |  | £22．50 |
| AN6346N | 53.75 | HA1394 | 12.50 | LA2100 | 0.20 | LB1640 | $\underline{2} .20$ | STK4025 | $¢_{6.50}$ | STR6020 | $¢ 5.20$ | UPC575C | $£ 1.00$ | 2SC3409 | 0.75 | SANYO | Motor | $\underline{29.50}$ |
| AN6356N | ${ }_{5} 585$ | HA1396 | ¢3．75 | LA2200 | ¢1． 50 | L81649 | 2． 50 | STK412111 | ¢6 95 | STR50020 | ¢6．20 | UPC 1025H | ［1． 30 | ${ }_{2}^{2 S C 346}$ | ${ }_{50} 9.95$ | SANY | tor | ¢8．00 |
| AN6357N | ${ }^{54} 50$ | HA1397 | 9.50 | LA2400 | ¢1．50 | LC7137 | £4．50 | STK4122ii | ¢5 95 | SIR50103A | ${ }_{55} 5.50$ | UPC1 156 Cl | ${ }^{2} .50$ | 2SD358 | ¢2． 50 | SANY | ve Pulley | ¢5．00 |
| ANG359 | ${ }_{5}^{5} 50$ | HA1398 | $5_{52} 5.50$ | La3101 | ¢1．75 |  | ${ }_{\text {c3．}}^{13}$ | STK41311 | ¢ 26.75 | STR58041 | ¢6．20 | UPC 1188 H | 17.75 | ${ }_{2 S 0424}$ | ¢． 95 |  |  |  |
| AN6362 | ¢4． 50 | HA11211 | E． 30 | LA3161 | £1．20 | LC7815 | 23．75 | STK4141ii | 17．50 | TA7193P | ¢4．00 | UPC1191V | ¢1．20 | 2 2SD476 | $¢ 1.00$ |  |  |  |
| AN6371 | c3． 25 | HA11215A | £2．20 | LA3201 | ¢0．95 | LM1303N | ¢1．50 | STKA141v | 97.95 | TA7205AP | $¢ 1.00$ | UPC11975 | $\underline{11.60}$ | ${ }^{2 S 0525}$ | ¢0．90 |  |  |  |
| AN6387 | ¢5．50 | HA11219 | 11.75 | LA3210 | c0． 85 | LM3914N | 52.75 | STK4142il | ¢7．30 | TA7217AP | 11．60 | UPC1230 | $\square 50$ | 2 S0600 | co． 70 |  |  | 5.95 |
| AN6562 | $\underline{51.50}$ | HA11221 | £2． 20 | LA3220 | £1．50 | LM 3915N | 9.75 | STK4151ii | $\underline{77.50}$ | TA7222AP | ¢1．30 | UPC1237 | ¢2．20 | 2 SD768 | £1．20 |  |  |  |
| AN66671k | 1.80 | HA112 | $\underline{51.95}$ | LA3301 | ${ }_{\text {¢1．30 }}$ | M5218P | $\underline{50.95}$ | STK41611i | ${ }_{¢}^{17.95}$ | TA7230P | ${ }_{81} 1.50$ | UPC 1263C | ［1．35 | ${ }_{2 S 0845}$ | $\underline{\square}$ |  |  |  |
| AN6676 | 55.50 | HA11226 | $\underline{4.50}$ | LA3310 | $\underline{\square} 20$ | M51102L | 52.95 | STK4162il | 27．95 | TA7232P | ¢1．95 | UPC1277H | $\underline{2} .50$ | 250898 | $\underline{\square} 2.95$ |  |  | 27 |
| AN6677 | ¢4．95 | HA11227 | $\underline{9.20}$ | LA3350 | £1．30 | M51104L | $\ldots .20$ | STK4171i | ¢ ${ }_{\text {a }} 85$ | TA7233P | 12.50 | UPC1278\％ | 23.50 | $2 \mathrm{SD12}$ | ${ }_{5} \mathbf{5} .60$ |  |  | 2.75 |
| ANG876 | ¢1． | HA | ¢1 | La | ¢1 | M5 | ¢1． 75 | STK41720 | ca． 95 | TA7240AP | 10.95 | UPC1288V | $\underline{4} 75$ | 25012 | ¢1 |  |  |  |
| AN710 | $\underline{1}$ | HA12 | 1.95 | －A3370 | $\underline{2} 20$ | M51397AP | ${ }_{55} 5$ | STK419111 | ${ }_{\text {c4 }}^{50.95}$ | TA7243P | ${ }_{5} \mathbf{2} 2.95$ | －PCi $1338{ }^{\text {a }}$ | 4.75 |  | ${ }^{2} .20$ | Enquines invited for any Japanese I C5．As we have imported for over 10 years． <br> ITEMS DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 HOURS <br> Please add 70 p post and packing and then add $15 \%$ VAT to totat Caliers by appointment： opening tmes 10am－Spm，Mon－Fri，9－12 Sals． |  |  |
| AN7143 | $\underline{2} .50$ | HA11401 | 2.80 | LA3600 | \＄1．50 | M51521L | $\underline{11.90}$ | STK4192ii | $¢_{99} 50$ | TA7250日P | $\underline{\square} .95$ | UPC 136 WC | 92.75 | 2501398 | \＄1．50 |  |  |  |
| AN7147 | ¢2．5 | HA11423 | ［2． 20 | LA4030 | ¢2．50 | M51522L | ¢1． 50 | STK4332 | ${ }^{5} 4.50$ | TA7251BP | C2． 95 | UPC1364C | ¢4．20 | $2 \mathrm{SD14}$ | £1．50 |  |  |  |
| （1748 | 2. | HA11440 | $\underline{52.95}$ | La4031P | ¢1．95 | M54543L | 75 | STK4352 | ${ }^{5} 59$ | TA7270P | E2． 50 | UP | C1． 20 | 25014 | ${ }_{9} 91.95$ |  |  |  |
| AN7149 | 9 | HA11580 | ¢5．25 | LA4032P | ${ }^{1} 1.90$ | MS4544L | ${ }_{¢ 1}{ }^{1}$ | STK4803 | ${ }_{¢ 9.50}^{59}$ | TA7281P | $\sum_{\square 2.75}^{\text {¢2 }}$ |  |  | ${ }_{2501427}$ | ${ }_{\square}^{12.95}$ |  |  |  |
| AN7161 | 5.50 | HA11703 | ${ }_{64} 4.50$ | LA4101 | ¢1．00 | MB3730 | 5.20 | STK4833 | $\mathrm{E}_{5.50} 5$ | TA7299P | $\underline{52} 95$ | UPC 393 H | ¢1．50 | $2 \mathrm{SD1439}$ | 12.20 |  |  |  |
| AN7166 | 2.70 | HA11704 | ¢5．20 | LA4102 | §1．40 | MB3731 | 02.75 | STK4843 | ¢8． 95 | TA7317P | ¢1．50 | UPC1403CA | $\ldots 5.50$ | $2 \mathrm{SO1453}$ | £1．85 |  |  |  |
| AN7168 | $\underline{\$ 2.75}$ | HA11705 | ¢5．95 | LA4：10 | £1．75 | M88841 | ¢5．75 | STK4853 | ¢9．50 | TA7607AP | ¢3．20 | UPC142CCA | ¢5．20 | $2 S 01455$ | $\underline{92.95}$ |  | ACCEPTED MIN．TELEPHON | 55.00 |



Come to one of the most experienced firms in the business． We have been rebuilding cathode ray tubes for industry， broadcasting authorities，major airlines，M．O．D．universities， and，of course，the TV trade in general since the＇60＇s


WE ARE LOCATED IN

## UXBRIDGE

At probably the most accessible part of S．E．England．The nearest junction of the M25 is only about 1 mile away and we are less than 10 minutes from the interchanges on the M25／M3，M25／M4，M25／M40

Why not telephone Dave Dyson on （0753） 630137 to discuss your requirements？
DISPLAY ELECTRONICS LTD．
UNIT 3，SWAN WHARF，
WATERLOO ROAD，
UXBRIDGE，MIDDLESEX．



Delta - 20AX - 30AX - In Line N.G.T. ELECTRONICS LTD. 120, Selhurst Road, London SE25 6LL PHONE: 01-771 3535 First Independent Rebuilder with B.S.I. Certification

| TV LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS ED PRICES INCLUDE ALL NECESSARY CHARGES. 9 am to 9 pm |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DECC | PYE 725-741 CT 200 KT2 8.50 |  |
| es Bradford colour I0.00 | Mk. 3 | T20a T22, T26 Pri \& Sec 6.00 |
| s colour | TANDBERG  <br> CTV 2-4-126 15.00 <br> CTV 3-1-156 3-3-164 15.00 | 2718 EHT overwind |
| 100 series colour |  |  |
| Fidelity ZX2000 14"116":20'15.20 |  |  |
| Fidelity ZX 22"/26" 27.00 <br> Fidelity FTV12 $\mathbf{1 0 . 0 0}$ | FERGUSON, THORN | THORN 16901691 Ent with rectifier |
| Hinan CT4/5 POA | 1615 11.50 <br> 1790 9.50 <br> TX100 110 TX90 P.O.A. | VISUAL DISPLAY UNITS We can Rewind the L.O.P.T.S for the IB.M. LCE FB1 and the Digital VTt00 £20.00 old unit Required. |
|  |  |  |
| CVC7 CVC8 CVC9 col <br> 0 <br> 0 series colour <br> 10.00 <br> $\mathbf{9 . 0 0}$ | E. PAPWORTH <br> 120 Risegate Road, Gosberton, Risegate, Nr. Spalding, Lincs PE11 4EY 0775840778 |  |
| eries colour |  | We also supply spares for Amstrad Grundig, Talung, Mitachi, Thorn, Triumph, Saisho, Scneider, Sony, Toshiba |
| CVC45 $\quad \mathbf{8 . 5 0}$ |  |  |
| F100 |  |  |
| PHILIPS <br> \& \& G9 series colour |  | Delivery by retum of post. Callers by appointment |

## THIS MONTH SPECIAL

A COMPLETE 12 volt AND 9 volt POWER SUPPLY, QUALITY BUILT AND COMPRISING A 50VA TRANSFORMER INPUT FILTERS AND 2 OUTPUT REGULATORS OUTPUT 12v 2AMP (MAY BE INCREASED WITH EXTERNAL TRANSISTOR, 9v 1AMP AND 24v UNREG
SUPPLIED COMPLETE WITH CIRCUIT


DUE TO BULK PURCHASE WE OFFER THE POWER PACK AT JUST £6.00 INC VAT AND CARR.
MANY VIDEO \& TV MANUALS IN STOCK PLUS SPARES. SAE FOR LIST

## BELL RADIO

322 HUNGERFORD ROAD,
CREWE CW1 1HG
TEL 0270582849

NEW PRODUCT ANNOUNCEMENT introducing the UNIVERSAL

A great time saving device for the bench or field service engineer for hands free video inspection or repairs. Simply insert the cassette and experience its many advantages to aid fault diagnosis.
No need to remove the tape carriage for routine servicing
No more taping of sensors and transmitters during servicing
No need for manual operation system switches etc. during servicing or repair

## PRICE: £9.99

Supplied with cleaning buds and fluid
To obtain your cassette please send cheque or p.o. to.
EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME
ELECTRON T.V. \& AUDIO 46 Eastern Avenue Swindon, Wilts. Tel. 0793-39363

## WELL KNOWN MANUFACTURERS B GRADES

## COLOUR TV'S

portable, remote, FST etc also ex-rental.

## VIDEOS

L/play remote, programmable remotes also ex-rental.

## AUDIO

midis, CD and portable.

REGULAR DELIVERIES TO THE SOUTH WEST, SOUTH AND MID WALES

Small parcels of quality TV, Video, Audio and Small Appliances ideal for profit.


FOR MORE DETAILS RING MIKE ORMARK ON
0905620878 OR
0836623039
FAX 0905620308


# TEETETO 

Classified
Advertisements
01-261-5942

No other consumer magazine in the country can reach so effectively those readers who are wholly engaged in the television and affiliated electronic: industries. They have a need to know of your products and services.

The prepaid rate for semi display setting $£ 9.00$ per single column centimetre: (minimum 2.5 cms ). Classified advertisements 60 p per word (minimum $£ 10$ ),

SETS \& COMPONENTS
OCHRE MILL TECHNICAL SERVICES are now on (Kffot (Malmeshury) 823228. Grundig TV spares. all models to 1983. Fast, friendly, helptul service, sensible prices. Gt Lype Farm, Charlton. Nr Malmeshury, Wilts SNI6 9DR.

| REMBE MVIEAE |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Colour TV's | From $£ 3$ |
| VHS Videos | .From $£ 25$ |
| Text Set Wkg | From $£ 45$ |
| LARGE STOCK | AVAILABLE |
| CALLE | ME |
| 01-4 |  |
| Unit 2/2 East H |  |

 Ferguson, Philips, Decca, Pye, GEC, etc. SCS 1243 828830.

| LNE OUTPU | TRANSFORMERS | TRIPLERS |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ASA | from 8.39 | ASA | from 7.35 |
| Autovox | from 9.45 | Autovox | from 5.25 |
| B \& 0 | from 8.39 to 9.45 | Decca | from 5.25 to 6.30 |
| Blaupunkt | from 10.49 to 18.90 | Grundig | from 5.25109 .55 |
| Decca | from 8.39 to 13.65 | 17 | from 5.25 to 8.30 |
| Grundig | from 6.30 to 12.60 | Kotring | from 5.25 to 8.3 . ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
| IT | from 8.39 to 13.65 | Loewe Opta | from 5.25 to 9.49 |
| Körting | from 7.35 to 9.45 | Nordmende | from 5.25 to 8.35 |
| Loewe Opta | from 9.45 to 13.65 | Philips | from 5.25 |
| Luxor | from 9.45 | Saba | from 5.25 to 8.74 |
| Nordmende | from 8.39 to 18.90 | Siemens | from 5.25 to 8. 끄 |
| Philips | from 6.30 to 15.80 | Teletunken | from 5.25 to 8. 租 |
| Saba | from 10.49 to 14.69 |  |  |
| Salora | trom 8.39 | NO ACCO | CAFDS |
| Siemens | from 9.45 to 18.90 | POSTAL | OERMCHEQUE WITH |
| Telefunken | from 9.45 to 11.55 | OROER |  |

DÖNBERG ELECTRONICS LTD SCHOOLMASTERS HOUSE, RANAFAST, CO. DONEGAL, EIRE TEL: 075/48275 FAX: 075/48275 EIRE

## WIZARD DISTRIBUTORS

 MANCHESTER
## TV \& VIDEO SPARES

We stock spares for PHILIPS, PYE, RANK, GEC, SHARP, SONY, HITACHI, SCHNEIDER, HINARI \& DECCA And also THORN \& ITT FIDELITY SPARES MAIN DISTRIBUTOR.

1990 Catalogue Now Available

| FUSES <br> TUBES AERIALS AEROSOLS CAPACITORS VALVES HANOSETS VIDEO HEADS | ic.s TOOLS VIDEO LEADS AUDOO LEADS SEMICONOUCTORS TEST EQUPPMENT TVNHOE TROLLEYS TELEPHONE ACCESSORIE |
| :---: | :---: |
| Counter open Monday-Friday 9 gam-4.45pmMail Order-Access/Visa |  |
| TRADE ONLY <br> EMPRESS STREET WORKS, EMPRESS STREET, <br> MANCHESTER M16 9EN. |  |
|  |  |

C. T. V.

## 2 NORTON ROAD, STOURBRIDGE, WEST MIDLANDS TELEPHONE: 0384-390706 / 0836-585829 (24 HR)

## LARGE SELECTION THORN TV + VIDEOS QUANTITY OF NON THORN TV + VIDEOS QUANTITY OF PORTABLES AVAILABLE ALL AT COMPETITIVE PRICES OPEN: MON-FRI - 9.30-5.30 SAT - 9.30-3.00

## TEL: <br> 0384-390706 <br> 0836-585829 (244F)

## saivile ricts

box number $£ 2.00$ extra. All prices plus $15 \%$ VAT. All cheques, postal orders etc., to be made payable to Television, and crossed "Lloyds Bank PLC". Treasury notes should always be sent registered post. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Dept., Television Room 2331, IPC Magazines Limited, Kings Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS. (Telephone 01-261 5942).

## LINCOLNSHIRE AREA

fED UP WITH
TRAVELLING FAR
AND WIDE FOR
YOUR EX-RENTAL
 TV AND
VIDEO'S?
THEN WHY NOT
TRY US FIRST?


## ASJAA INTL

## TV \& VIDEO SPARES

WE STOCK SPARES FOR JVC, NATIONAL, SHARP, HITACHI,
SANYO, NEC, SONY, TOSHIBA \&
ETC
DID YOU KNOW WE ALSO STOCK: VIDEO HEADS, I.Cs, TRANSISTORS, FUSES, VIDEO RUBBER EELTS \& CAPACITORS \& ETC
Counter: Mon-Fri 9am-5pm (Trade Only) 36, GLOUCESTER ROAD, NORTH HARROW,
D MIDDX. HA1 4PW.
TEL: 01-427 8213 FAX: 01-851 1282

## USED VIDED SPARES VHS - BETA - 2000

PANELS, MOTORS, CABINETS, TUNERS, LOADING MECHANISMS, ETC SAVE exes
PHONE US WE MAY HAVE IT.
HOLME SERVICES LTD
Union Street, Doncaster
Tel. 0302349583 Fax 0302349510


ELC EAST LONDON COMPONENTS
AUDIO TELEVISION VIDEO COMPONENTS AT VERY KEEN PRICES TEL: 01-472 4871
REMOTE CONTROLS FROM £12.99
VIDEO HEADS



${ }^{\text {PaAMOONLC NY30 }}$

SONY Cscic
SHARP 3 HSSP
VIDEO IDLERS


NV 330
IDLER TYRES FDR MOST MODELS
UNIVERSAL LAMPS NNC LAMPS
SHARP LAMP
UNIVERSAL TRIPLEAS
ONOFF SWITCHES

CASSETTE MOTORS
${ }^{6 \cdot 9 \cdot 12-132 \text { VOITS }}$ CASSETTE HEADS ${ }^{\text {S }}$
MONO CASSETE HEAD
STEREO CASSETTE HEAD
RUBBER BELT ALL RUBBER BELT ALL SIZEE $05 \times 5$


VIDEO BELT KITS

> ELC EAST LONDON CONPONENTS 63 PLASHET GROVE, EAST HAN, LONDON E6 1AD. TEL: 01-472 4871 OPEN 9AM TO 7PM.
two minutes wakk from Upton Park Tube Station PLEASE PHONE US IF WHAT YOU NEED IS NOT LISTED AS WE HOLD THOUSANDS OF ITEMS IN STOCK ADD 70p P/P ADD 15\% VAT ALL GOODS DESPATCHED SAME DA PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
















[^4]

## NEW STOCKS EVERY DAY, WORKING OR OFF THE PILE <br> makes include:- Sharp, Hitachi, Ferguson, Pye, NAT PAN, ITT etc.

Working VHS video from £35.00. Late models always available

## KNOCKOUT PRICES ON COLOUR TV'S

FERGUSON, PYE, HITACHI, PHILIPS, BUSH, ITT, etc. Large selection of oddball TV's only £3.00 each.
TELETEXT BARGAINS FROM £30.00 (G11) WORKING.
FERGUSON TX TELETEXT ONLY £55.00. PHILIPS/PYE TEXT ALWAYS AVAILABLE

## OVER 1000 COLOUR TV AND VIDEOS AVAILABLE

RING OUR HOTLINE NOW FOR PRICES OR CALL IN YOU WILL BE DELIGHTED.

| WORKING EX-EQUIPMENT PANELS |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| IF | Con- | De- | Line | Power | Frame |
|  | verger | coder | scan |  |  |
| T20/22X | 5 | 14 | 18 | 17 | 14 |
| T26 X | 5 | 16 | 20 | 17 | X |
| $718 \quad 7.50$ | 5 | 14 | 20 | 3 | 14.00 |
| Philips G11 14.50 | 5 | 12 | 20 | 20 | 11.50 |
| All prices include Postage \& Packing. But + VAT |  |  |  |  |  |

* IF THE PANEL YOU REQUIRE IS NOT LISTED PLEASE ASK *

| BRADFORD | LEICESTER | MANCHESTER |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SPRINGMILL STREET MANCHESTER ROAD BD5 7RL <br> RING: TONY OR TERRY <br> (0274) 308186 | UNIT B <br> ALBION RD TRADING EST <br> SILEBY (just off A6) <br> RING: ALEX <br> (050) 9816580 <br> Prices are plus VAT \& based on quantity | UNIT 3 <br> MERSEY RD NORTH IND EST FAILSWORTH <br> RING: DAVID <br> (061) 6834612 |
|  |  |  |
| VISA WELCOME OP | 6 DAYS 9-5 pm CHEQUE | CCEPTED WITH BANK CARD |


| FERG TX TESTED UNTESTED all sizes from $£ 30$ from $£ 20$ |  | KT3 <br> all sizes TESTED <br> from $£ 30$ UNTESTED <br> from $£ 20$  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TOSHIBA TESTED UNTESTED all sizes from $£ 30$ from $£ 20$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { VIDEO } \\ & \text { TESTED } \end{aligned}$ | GRUNDIG TESTED UNTESTED all sizes from £30 from £20 |
| VARIOUS COLOUR TELEVISIONS untested from $£ 5.00$ | ONLY | various colour televisions tested from £10.00 |
| TELETEXT TELEVISION R/C untested from $£ 30.00$ |  | TELETEXT TELEVISION R/C Tested from $£ 50.00$ |
| DIRECT LOADS AVAILABLE |  | ACCESS \& VISA ACCEPTED |

## THESE ARE ALL GENUINE PRICES ONE \& TWO'S INCLUDED JUST BRING YOUR TRADE CARD

# WE ARE EUROPES LARGEST EXPORTERS OF RE-FURBASHED TELEVISONS \& VIDEOS ALL ENQURIIES WELCOME 

TELEX: 378414 BLBIRD G
ALL OUR TELEVISIONS AND VIDEOS ARE IN GOOD ORDER WITH CLEAN CABINETS AND WORKING REMOTE CONTROL.

## NOTTINGHAM

(10,000 sq. feet Warehouse)
Unit 3-3a Meadow Trading Est.
Meadow Lane
Near Notts County Football Ground In National Tyre Yard, Nottingham NG2 3HQ Telephone:

## (0602) 864627

## 

(6,000 sq. feet Warehouse)
2 min from Junc 34 of the M1 Unit 17,
Meadowhall Trading Estate 27 Amos Road

Sheffield 4
Telephone:
(0742) 422633


# EX-RENTAL TV \& VIDEOS Thorn \& Non-Thorn in Stock 

 (B-Grade TV — Videos \& Audios)
## Hitachi - Toshiba - Akai - Sanyo etc IN STOCK NOW



## HOT NEWS

ORDER your new SPARE PARTS for TV's, Videos from US*. Ring now for next day delivery.
$\star$ We are open till 8 pm on THURSDAY NIGHT $\star$

LEICESTER
DATA DISTRIBUTION
No 2 ASCOT ROAD
OFF MELTON ROAD LEICESTER
Tel No: 0533663766

## BIRMINGHAM

D.S.D. DISTRIBUTION

UNIT 3, ARMOURY ROAD SMALL HEATH TRADING ESTATE SPARKHILL, BIRMINGHAM B11 2PP

Tel No: 021-772 2743

## NEWCASTLE upon TYNE

| GEC | Solid State 2110 |
| :--- | ---: |
| GEC | Starline |
| DECCA | 80 or 100 series |
| FFNLANDIA | Basic |
| FINLANDIA | Remote |


| PHILIPS | G11 |
| ---: | ---: |
| PHILLPS | KT3 |
| PHILLPS | K30 Basic |
| PHILIPS | K30 Remote |
| PHILIPS | K30 Text |

Trade workers always available Loads direct from source

## GENERAL FACTORS

Working colour TV's from Basic to Text, all on working display with good Cabinets - Ready for sale or rent.
PYE - PHILIPS G11, KT-3, K-30 - REDIFFUSION Mark 3-4, GRUNDIG, TOSHIBA, ITT, etc.

Direct loads, various sizes, mixed types. You collect. Ask for details

## USED VIDEO \& TV SPARES

Spares for Video and TV available
Phone for details of current stock, if we don't have it, we can probably get it for you. SPECIAL spares for Philips VHS

All new stock as used spares prices, phone us.

## VIDEOS VIDEOS VIDEOS

VHS Beta 2000 System from £15.00
New B, grade faulty stock VHS VCR's Ask for details and prices. All prices plus VAT

Union St., off Sepulchre Gate West.
Doncaster South Yorks DN1 3AE
10 am-5 pm MON-FRI. Tel 0302-349583
24hr Ansaphone Fax 0302-349510 Mobile 0836-368878
$21 / 2$ miles from A1M for M18 - M1


## DIRECT LOADS ALWAYS AVAILABLE

Merry Christmas and A Happy New Year to all our customers \begin{tabular}{l|c}
\& 4 MINS J22 M1 <br>
ALL RC \& EXT <br>
SELS SUPPLIED <br>
WIH HANDSETS

 

Nationwide Delivery Service Available <br>
11 MARKET STREET, COALVILLE, LEICS. <br>
TEL: (0530) 810836 or 810837 <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}



## ANY SPARE SENT <br> ANYWHERE

Whether you're prolessional or dabbler, your mail order
answer for that hard to get component AGS THE small order specialist
(0752) 225946.

AGS Electronics, 49 Farringdon Road, Plymouth PL4 9ER

DIRECT FROM THE FACTORY WHERE THE BEST COSTS LESS
FINEST QUALITY LOWEST PRICES SPECIAL DISCOUNTS FOR BULK BUYERS

2 YEAR GUARANTEE, 4 YEAR OPTIONAL ALL MAKES INC. SONY NATIONWIDE DELIVERY
PHONE NOW FOR FREE LISTS SHERWOOD TUBES LTD 60A PEVERIL STREET, NOTTINGHAM NG7 4AH. Tel. 0602786896

## NOTICE T'0 READERS

Whilst prices of goods shown in classified advertisements are correct at time of closing for press, readers are advised to check with the advertiser both prices and availability of goods before ordering from non-current issues of the magazine.

| for sale |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | For All |
| SHARP | GRUNDIG |
|  | Fidelity and Thorn |
| Genuine replacement spare parts |  |
| 0734-876444 |  |
|  |  |
|  | 061-682-1415 |
|  | Same day despatch before 2.30 pm Over 55,000 parts in stock |

## WHIlow Vale Electronics Ltd

Sole UK Parts distributor for Grundig and Sharp. Main Philips UK Distributor TELEVISION JAN 84-DEC 89 one missing, $14^{\prime \prime}$ TV 405/625 Ferguson 3661, Television April 72-Nov 73. Al parts TV projects. Offers. Tel. 0257273081

FIND FAULTS FAST!
with this efficient battery-powered SIGNAL TRACER. Much quicker to use than a 'scope, especially at millivolt levels! Listen clearly to tape head signals. Trace through tuners, IF's, switching and AF-amps with ease.
Complete and ready to use, with AF and RF probes $£ 37.50$
inc carr $+£ 2.35$ per battery. Val extra
COLEBOURN ELECTRONICS
20 Folly Lane, St Albans, Herts. AL3 5JT
or Tel. 072744785 for more details

[^5]
## PANASONIC

 TV's + VIDEO'sGood range of late models - well worth a visit

Superb and working Many other models/makes More profit, less headaches Regular supply Repo TV Daisy Works 345 Stockport Road, Longsight, Manchester (A6 between M/c and Stockport) Mr Poole or Mr Ricketts Tel. 061-273-2854/274-3409

## SUFFOLK TV \& VIDEOS

Large stocks always available GEC, Fineline KT3, KT30, Hitachi, Nat Pan, working stocks in our showroom from £20.00. Text $£ 85.00$ with handset.
0394670115
Bridge Road, Felixstowe, Suffolk 1P11 7FL


## SPECIAL OFFER

TV Panels for Bush 823, Thorn 3500, Decca 30 GEC C2110, Philips G8. As seen. Sorry no G8 line. £5 each inc P\&P. 5 for $£ 20,40$ for $£ 110$.

DAVE WILLIAMS
23 Fiorence Avenue, Balby, Doncaster,
S. Yorks DN4 00B

Tel: 0302857526

## SITS VACANT

EXPERIENCED TV ENGINEER. Field and workshop. North Devon. Clean driving licence. Contact John Lain, Braunston TV Services. 1221812083.
SKILLED TECHNICIAN WANTED. Good pay rates apply. Jomill Enterprises, 173 Dalston Lane, E8. Tel. $01-5332229$.

FULL TIME AND PART TIME TV and video experienced bench engineers required. Top negotiable pay. Tel. 01-539 5513.

## WHY NOT FAX YOUR COPY TO US ON: 01-261 5546



| AERIALS |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ist for OUALITY-PRICF:S <br> U.H.F. Aerials Coaxial Cable |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| - 1 |  |  | Antiference OX Wolsey Electronics <br> The Full Range of Domestic \& Profensional Equipment The following List are the Most Popular I.ines |
|  |  | C56   <br> C56W 17dB Brown   <br> 17dB White ....... 13.95 |  |
|  | V.H.F. Aerials |  | (tay |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | Lofit Stand \& Braw |  |  |
| (When ordering <br> P. 0 |  | Cable Accessories | Splitiers \& T Units |
| - FÚLLY AUTO SWITCHING | Masts |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| 1F5NK |  |  |  |
| Lillele |  |  |  |
| - AMSTRAD SRX100 + SDX60 £154.50 |  | Coax Plug Alky each .... 0.17 <br> Coax Cuppler per 50) . .5 .95  <br> Coxa Cupple reach .. 0.17 |  |
| - AMSTRAD SRX200 + SDX60 ¢199.00 VISA |  |  | 200 way SA Sppliurs |
| AMSTRAD SRX200 + SDX80 $\quad$ £229.00 | Smerer |  |  |
| - WOLSEY STARLET $£ 162.00$ All prices quoled |  |  | Diplexer A/E. $\underset{2.05}{2.0 .5}$ |
| - PACE SS3000 + MARCONI STAR£ 193.00 are plus Vat |  |  | Dipexer Kici ${ }^{2}{ }^{2.05}$ |
| S6000 + MARCONI STAR P.OA |  | Wall Fixings | Coax Outlet Plates |
|  |  |  | Attai Surface Sucket |
|  | Clamps |  |  |
| - CABLES $\quad$ FOLEOR MOUNTS CHIMNEY MOUNT - CLIPS |  |  |  |
| - WALL FIX - BRACKETS |  | (ex | PO2U RSI Show Room 3.44 .75 <br> PO2U 16to 32dB $4.44-4.86$ <br> Trunk Mounting Socket 3.00 |
| HARDY 231 Station Road, Stechiord, Birmingham |  |  |  |
| $84$ |  |  |  |

# NEW PRODUCT !!! <br> HOW MANY WASTED HOURS HAVE YOU SPENT ON SERVICING? <br> <br> E.C.S. OFFERS YOU COMPLETE INDEX OF APPROX. 5,000 TV AND <br> <br> E.C.S. OFFERS YOU COMPLETE INDEX OF APPROX. 5,000 TV AND VIDEO FAULTS LISTED IN 10 YEARS OF TV MAG. 

 VIDEO FAULTS LISTED IN 10 YEARS OF TV MAG.}
index'S are alphabetically listed by make, model, fault and are now available for JUST
£7.50 FOR TELEVISION FAULTS
£7.50 FOR VIDEO FAULTS
OR £15.00 FOR BOTH SETS COMPLETE WITH PROTECTIVE RING BINDER.
REGULAR UPDATES ARE ALSO AVAILABLE, BUT ONE OF THE ABOVE INDEX'S MUST be pURCHASED IN ORDER TO QUALIFY FOR THIS SERVICE.

TO SECURE YOUR ORDER PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO:

> E_C.S.
> AND SEND TO:

UNIT 3-4 KINGSLAND BUILDINGS, BOROUGH ROAD, BIRKENHEAD, MERSEYSIDE L42 9NB.
PLEASE ADD £1.50 PER ORDER FOR P\&P


## ACCESS VISA

 TECHNICAL INFO SERVICES (T) MASTERCARD EUROCARD76 Church St., Larkhall, Lanarkshire ML9 1HE Phone 0698884585 Mon-Fri $9-5,0698883334$ any other time FOR FAST QUOTES Immediate despatch of all Phone Orders by ACCESS, VISA, etc. or to Listed Customers WORLD'S LARGEST COILECTION OF SERVICE MANUALS . . . from $£ 350$ to $£ 50$. . . Most unobtainable elsewhere

Every issued FULL SIZE SERVICE SHEET in stock; CTV's or Combinations $£ 3.50 /$ Singles $£ 2.50$; Plus LSAE LSAE for any Quotation, plus FREE large Catalogue, STREE Review, Pricelists, etc.

| A small selection from titles in stock |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Practical TV Repars by Tunbridge | £12.95 | Newnes Guide to TV \& Video Technology | £9,95 |
| Mobile Radio Senvicing Handbook | £25.00 | Servicing Personal Computers by Tooley | £20,00 |
| Practical Radio, Repair \& Service Course | ¢11.95 | Spectrum Repair \& Service Guide | £5.00 |
| Video Recorders, Servicing by Beeching | £20.00 | Servicing Fiadio, Hifi, TV Eqpt by King | £10.95 |
| Oscilloscopes, How to Use/How they Work | $\underline{6.95}$ | Video Techniques 2 nd ed by $G$ White | £30.00 |
| 17 Giant Binders of TV or Video Circuits | each 29.50 | Refrigeration \& Air Conditioning | ¢7.95 |
| Computer Engineers Pocketbook | $\underline{9.95}$ | Domestic Eqpt Repair \& Service | £16.95 |
| Principles of Compact Disc | £2.95 | VHS Common Faults from Thorn | £3.50 |
| The PAL System from Thom Research | £6.50 | TV \& Video Engineers Pocketbook | $\underline{19.95}$ |
| Audio \& HiFi Engineers Pocketbook | ¢9.95 | Audio Equipment Tests by King | £12.95 |
| 25 Fault Finding Booklets covering most Videos from 1979 to 1986 to match circs below |  |  | £59.00 |
| 5 Giant Binders containing Circuits \& Layouts | for most Vid | s from 1979 to 1988 | £139.00 |

Full details ol our Famous Complete Integrated Servicing \& Repair Systems for TVs and Videos
Contain all the circuits \& data needed to cover repairs and servicing for anyone in business or wishing to start up their own business. All the Diagrams, Repair, Sevice \& Technical Data neeted. At a fraction of the normal cost. Terms available.

The CircuitlLayout Set for almost any Video . . . £7 each, CTVs . . . £4 each
For £ . . . Comprehensive Service Manuals \& Sheets Catalogues PLUS 1989 Chassis Guide \& £4 Vouchers

## SERVICE MANUALS

Available for Colour Televisions, Mono Televisions, Video Recorders, Audio equipment, Music Systems, Car Radio's, Cameras, Test equipment etc etc.
Over 100,000 stocked, originals and photostats. LSAE Enquiries with Make/Model wanted.
FREE catalogue Unique Repair and Data Guides for LSAE.

## MAURITRON (TV)

8 Cherry Tree Road, Chinnor, Oxfordshire, OX9 4QY Telephone: (0844) 51694 anytime.

## SERVICE MANUALS

VCR - CTV - MTV - AUDIO - MICROWAVE
Most makes and models - UK, Japanese, Korean, German, USA etc. types available. For list with money-saving vouchers send $£ 2.50$ or 'phone for quote.
DATA-GO 112 AMEYSFORD RD., FERNDOWN,
DORSET BH22 9QE. Tel: 0202894207
$10 \mathrm{am}-1 \mathrm{pm}, 2 \mathrm{pm}-4.30 \mathrm{pm}$ Mon to Fr

## GERMAN SERVICE SHEET SPECIALISTS

Our connections are world-wide. We furnish any kind of German, European and Japanese service sheet or manual. Thousands of different sheets and manuals in stock. For any enquiries:

DÖNBERG ELECTRONICS
Schoolmasters House, Rannafast,
Co. Donegal, Republic of Ireland. Phone: 07548275

JAMES WOOTTON
Electronic Wholesale Supplies
SOUTH CHESHIRES LEADING STOCKIST OF Aerials + Plugs + Video Heads + Cables + Batteries + Audio Motors + Remote Handsets + Transformers + Switches + Diodes + Valves + I.Cs + Audio Leads + Resistors + Telephones + Service Manuals + Capacitors + Test Equipment + Fuses + Transistors + Tubes + Aerosols + Video Idlers + Motors + Belts + Tools + Service Aids + Video Leads + Many More tiems.

Spares For Most Makes In Stock
Distributors for: Elftone, Omega, Audio \& Vision Products.
TRADE ONLY
Counter Mon-Fri: 9-1, 2-5 \& Sat: 9-11
Stuart House, Arnold Street, Nantwich, Cheshire. CW5 5QB Tel: 0270628096.
DIGIMETER 732
Automatic Multimeter \& 125 MHz Frequency Counter 4 DIGIT AUTORANGE MULTIMETER - TOUCH AND HOLD FACILITY BUILT-IN, SIMPLY SELECT (DCV) - RELATIVE MEASURING (DCV)

- PEAK MINMAX RECORDING
- INDESTRUCTIBLE AGAINST ANY VOLTAGE IN COLOUR TELEVISIONS UP TO 50000 VOLT!!!
7 DIGIT 125MHz FREOUENCY COUNTER WITH 2 GATE TIMES
- WIDEBAND PRE-AMPL IFIER $5 \mathrm{~Hz} \ldots$. . 125MHz - SENSTIVITY 25 mV (1M OHM)


50000 Volt leave me cold' BRIGHT 7 DIGT YICUUM RUORESCENT DISPLAY (GREEN) HELGHT 13 mm DIMENSOWS W 274,0 . 172 . H64 WEIGHT 2.7 KG ACCESSORIES HT PROBE 30kV made in Germany 2 years guarantee price IR£499 sole agency for the Republic of Ireland, N.-Ireland \& U.K.

DONXERG-ELECTRONICS ltt.



## The Theory and Practice of PAL Colour Television in three important Video Cassette Programmes

Part 1. The Colour Signal Part 2. The Receiver Decoder Part 3. Receiver Installation VHS $\star \star \star$ V2000 $\star \star \star$ BETAMAX $\star \star \star$ UMATIC
For full details telephone 0253725499 (Day) 0253712769 (Night) Or send for precise details FLINTDOWN CHANNEL 5 339 CLIFTON DRIVE SOUTH, LYTHAM ST ANNES FY8 1LP (enclosing this advert)
NAME
ADDRESS $\qquad$


## SATELLITE SYSTEMS

NEW 54 channel Stereo receiver60 cm dish, new low noise Marconi typeLNB$£ 179.00$
Also 16 channel Mono receiver system $\mathrm{c} / \mathrm{w} 60 \mathrm{~cm}$ dish low noise LNB ..... $£ 169.00$
Pace Remote ..... $£ 189.00$
Pace Stereo ..... $£ 199.00$
Satcom 99 channel Remote $£ 199.00$Satellite dishes in stock 80 cm \& 60 cmQuantity prices on requestLNB's in stockFilmnet decoder (Latest) 10-off$£ 69.00$
Fully auto switching internal power supplyconnecting leads (Distributors wanted)!
Callers welcomeFOR ENQUIRIES RING
0952882062PLANET-TRACKER LTDKING STREET, BROSELEY,TELFORD TF12 5LZ

## MICROWAVES

## MICROWAVE CLEARAMCE 600 assorted makes

Ideal for spares or rebuilding. Offers invited, will not split. Tel: 021-366 6480

## KU BAND SATELLITE TV

 THEORY, INSTALLATION AND REPAIR $£ 23$A revised second edition, this 383 page manual by Baylin \& Gale of USA covers dish theory, uplinks, footprints, site survey, installation and adjustment, descrambling, and cable TV. It even includes a computer program for finding your satellite. A mustsatellite. A 'must read' for anyone interested in modern satellite communications. Excellent value.
Pay by Cheque

VIDEO SCRAMBLNG \& DESCRAMBUNG. By R. GIaf, W Sheets. dvanced theory and circuits
european scrambung systems. Circuits, Tactics 8 Techniques, by J. McCormac. Fascinating hacking information for the service ngineer........................... 29 HOME SATELITE TV INSTALIATION VIDEOTAPE, VHS PAL format. 40 mins. Includes how to install large, motorised dishes on C \& Ku Band systems ..........................................................................................77 hidoen signals on sateurt iv. By T Harrington, B Cooper. Teletext, telephone channels, teietype, audio sub-cartiers information....................................................................................80 SATELITE. OFF-AIR \& SMATV. By S. Berkoff, Private Cable, Multi-Unit Handbook ...................................................................................EZ WORLD SATELITE ALMANAC. 2nd Edition. By M Long. 650 pages. All footprints and details..........................................................................33 1980 WORLD SATELTE ANNUAL By M Long. The official Supplement of the World Satellite Almanac. Contains detailed descriptions of most satellites........................................................................................31 SATELUTE DISH ANGLES. Personalised print-out of 30 satellites across Europe Correct angles for Azimuth, Elevation, Polar and Apex across Europe Correct angles for Azimuth, Elevation, Polar and Apex
Elevation. Just send your LatLong .......................................... SATEUTE TELFVISION, installation guide. 2nd edition. By J Breeds. Futl of essential information for the working installer. Number one best seller in Europe .. .. ...................................... 12 SATELTE AND CABLE SCRAMBUNG AND DESCRAMBUNG. By B. Gale. 2nd Edition. 280 pages. Basic theory. Explores the new

## SWIFT TELEVISION PUBLICATIONS

17 Pittsfield, Cricklade, Swindon, Wilts SN6 6AN. Tel: 0793750620

## VIDEO SERVICING 1987-1988

138 models covered
£65.00
Some popular ' 86 models included.
Akai 8 Fidelity 3 Grad
Alba 3 Fisher 2 Grundig 3
Amstrad 2 Finlux 11 Hitachi 4
Decca 1
Decca 1
Ferguson $8 \quad$ Goodmans 1 J.V.C. 9
Solavox 2 Tashiko 5 Tatung 5
Mitsubishi $3 \quad$ Philips $8 \quad$ Salora 4
N.E.C. 4 Pioneer 3 Samsung 7
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Nordmende 16 } & \text { Proline 4 } & \text { Sanyo 3 } \\ \text { Nikkai 2 } & \text { Pye 4 } & \text { Sentra 3 }\end{array}$
Panasonic $4 \quad$ Questar $2 \quad$ Sharp 2
Telefunken 8 Toshiba

## TELEVISION SERVICING 1987-1988 <br> Covers 389 models

$£ 55.00$
T.V. Serv. 76/77, 77/78, 79/80, 80/81 $85 / 86 \quad £ 19.00+£ 2.50 \mathrm{p} \& \mathrm{p}$ 85/86 $£ 25.00+£ 2.50 p \& p$
The books are produced, with the full backing of the manufacturers listed, to a very high standard.
WE OFFER A 7 DAY MONEY BACK GUARAMTEE IF YOU ARE MOT ABSOLUTELY SATISFIED. BUY THROUCH OUR EASY PAYMENT BOOK CLUB.
Ring now for details! or ask your library to stock them. A colour leaflet is available listing models.
To order please send correct amount plus $£ 4 \mathrm{p} \& \mathrm{p}$ (insured delivery) for 1 or 2 books to:

U-VIEW
29 Warmsworth Road, Doncaster,
Yorkshire, DN4 0RP
Tel. (0302) 855017


## WANTED

## SURPLUS/REDUNDANT ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS WANTED

I/Cs - Tuners - Transistors - Valves Diodes etc, any quantity considered immediate payment.

ADM Electronic Supplies
Tel. $0827873311 . \quad$ Fax 0827874835

WANTED. Radio Television Servicing editions 198182, 1986-87. Goord price paid. Phone (0437 764013

WORKING WORKSHOP EQUIPMENT required, oscilloscope, power suply, B \& K tube reactivator, manuals, etc. Can collect. Tel. 01-539 5513.

## NOTICE TO READERS

Whilst prices of goods shown in classified advertisements are correct at time of closing for press, readers are advised to check with the advertiser both prices and availability of goods before ordering from noncurrent issues of the magazine.

## METERS

METERS. Reconditioned 10p/50p available from stock. Contact THE METER CO. (Poole) LTD. (0202) 683498.


## TECHNICAL SUPPORT \& TRAINING

## CONSUMER PRODUCTS

YOUR NEXT CAREER MOVE
C£16,000+CAR
You are an experienced Service Technician with excellent communications skills that are just not being used to the best advantage. You want to do more and in turn receive the recognition you deserve.
Why not join us in our success.
Sharp is one of the leading innovators in Consumer Electronics. Our success is a result of being at the forefront of the latest technologies and incorporating them into our broad based product range of video, TV, audio and microwave oven related products.
We now have opportunities in the London area for experienced Service Engineers looking for a positive career move. You will have the ability to train people on our products and be capable of discussing fault finding to component level.
Your expertise and commitment will be rewarded by an attractive salary, negotiable according to experience, company car and an excellent range of benefits. In addition, and of equal importance, is the opportunity to develop your career in a varied and challenging role.
To take advantage of these opportunities please write with full CV or telephone for an application form to: David Wakefield, Personnel Manager, Sharp Electronics (UK) Ltd, Sharp House, Thorp Road, Newton Heath, Manchester M109BE.
tel: 061-204 2462.

## NOW OPEN IN CORNWALL

DECENT, CLEAN WORKING \& NON WORKING THORN TV's \& VCR's AT COMPETITIVE TRADE PRICES LARGE WAREHOUSE PREMISES

## COWELL TV \& VIDEO WHOLESALE

 MEVAGISSEY(0726) 842582

ST. AUSTELL
(0726) 69384

## STANDARD CONVERSION

N.S.C. - PAL - SECAM

Special sale for domestic customers, phone or fax for enquiry any time. Collection/delivery service if required, Gatwick \& W. Sussex.
Ring Aviation Video 0444400091 or write Alexanders, High Street,
Handcross, W. Sussex RH17 6BJ.

FAX NUMBER
TELEVISION MAGAZINE 01-261 5546

## INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

```
ADM Electronic Supplies
Admin Televisions
AGSElectronics.
Apollo........
Asiaa International
Audio Visual Services
Audio-Visual Technical Support Ltd
Aviationvideo
A-Z. Electrics
Basford Wholesale.
Bell Radio
Bi-Tel Electronics
Bolton Metropolitan College
Budget TV.
Bull, J& N Electrical
Campion Wholesale LId.
Carter, John (Electrical) Lta
Central TV Wholesalers Ltd
Centrevision -..
Chromavision.
Clearvision.
Coleboum Electronics,
Cowell IV & Video Wholesale
Coxon, Ken, I.V. 's.
Crewe Wholesale T.V.
C.T.
Display Electronics Ltd
Donberg Electronics.
D.S.D. ..................
East Cornwall Components
Economic Devices.
Electro
EEectron TV & Audio
Euro-Sa!...
Express IV Supplies
Flintdown Channel }
General Factors..
G.G.L. Components
Grittronic Emission LId
Hardy, J.W.
Holmes Sevices Lido.
Humphreys, A.G...
Ibex Of Scotland.
IIN.inElectronics
J.O.A. Audio Visual
O.A. Audio Visual.
Kesh Electrics.
Kesh El
Manor Supplies..
Maplin Electronics
Marstall Lid.
Mauntron (TV)
Mauntron (IV)
Muter, Ulrich.
N N.G.T. Electronics Lidd
Omega Electronics.
Papwort, E.
Planet-Tracker Ltơ
Powell, T.
P.V. Tubes.
Radio and TV Components Acton Lto
Radio Component Specialist
Reliable Wholesaie Ltd.
Repo IV.
Riscomp LTd.
Semple Service ....
Sharp...........
194. 260, Cover III, Cover IV 232
Sherwood Tubes Ltd.
Solway Satellite Systems
Southbridge IV Centre
Southside TV..
Stewart of Reading
S Sufflil TV& Video
Supertronlcs
Switt Television Pubilcations.
Technical Advisory Systems.
Technical Advisory Systems.
Teleprice LId.
Teletraders.
Telerraders......
Tettech ...
Tidman MailOrder Lto.
Todd, John, Televislon & Video Wholesalers
Tree W., Trade IV.
TVTrade'Sales
U-view.
View-Tel
Visions London
West Midlands TV & Video
Willams. Dave.
Wilow Vale Electronics
Wizard Distributors
Zoneport
Admin Televisions.
Apsiaa International
B.K. Electronics.
Mromavision
C.S............
Grandata Lid......
.V.C. .....
dio and TV Components Acton Lt
```




|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  <br>  <br>  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ジロ <br> 范 <br>  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { F } \\ & \frac{2}{x} \\ & \frac{x}{x} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


[^0]:    NOTE
    Surcharge
    without

[^1]:    EAST CORNWALL COMPONENTS 119 HIGH STREET WEM
    SHROPSHIRE SY4 5T T TEL: 093932689
    TELEX: 35565

[^2]:    Published on approximately the 22nd of each month by IPC Magazines Limited, King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS. Filmsetting by Trutape Setting Systems, 220-228 Northdown Road, Margate, Kent. Printed in England by the The Riverside Press Ltd., Thanet Way Whitstable, Kent. Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand - Gordon and Gotch (A/sia) Ltd.; South Africa - Central News Agency Ltd. Subscriptions: Inland £20, overseas (surface mail) £24 per annum, payable to Quadrant Subscription Services Ltd., Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex RH16 30H. "Television" is sold subject to the following conditions, namely that it shall not, without the written consent of the Publishers first having been given, be lent, resold, hired out or othenwise disposed by way of Trade at more than the recommended selling price shown on the cover, excluding Eire where the selling price is subject to currency exchange fluctuations and VAT, and that it shall not be lent, resold, hired out or othenwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthorised cover by way of Trade or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising, literary or pictorial matter whatsoever. ISSN $0032-647 \mathrm{X}$.

[^3]:    CREWE WHOLESALE TELEVISION CHESHIRE'S LARGEST WHOLESALERS - OVER 18,000 SQ. FT. 10 MINUTES FROM JUNCTION 16, M6

    ## BAD NEWS - FOR OUR COMPETITORS! <br> WE HAVE BEEN ESTABLISHED OVER 5 YEARS AND ARE HERE TO STAY!

    ## GOOD NEWS - FOR OUR CUSTOMERS!

    PLENTY OF STOCK AT GOOD PRICES - LOADS ARRIVING DAILY WORKING TV's \& VIDEO's ALWAYS AVAILABLE
    CAN YOU AFFORD TO BUY TV's OR VIDEO's WITHOUT GETTING A QUOTE FROM US?
    CREWE WHOLESALE TELEVISION
    Williams Street Warehouse,
    Crewe, Cheshire.

    ## 8 0270582924 <br> (2 lines)

    

[^4]:    

[^5]:    "PRACTICAL TELEVISION" AND "TELEVISION" 1962 to 1988 inclusive $£ 30$. Johnson, Sunnyside, Chattisham, Ipswich. Tel. 047387395
    LEADER LCT 910A CRT regenerator and tester $£ 125$. Sadelta PAL colour pattern generator $£ 100$. Pbone 0252835415.

    RADIO/TV SERVICING 65/66 to 84/85. Other maruals etc. Tel. Warrington (0925) 63550.

